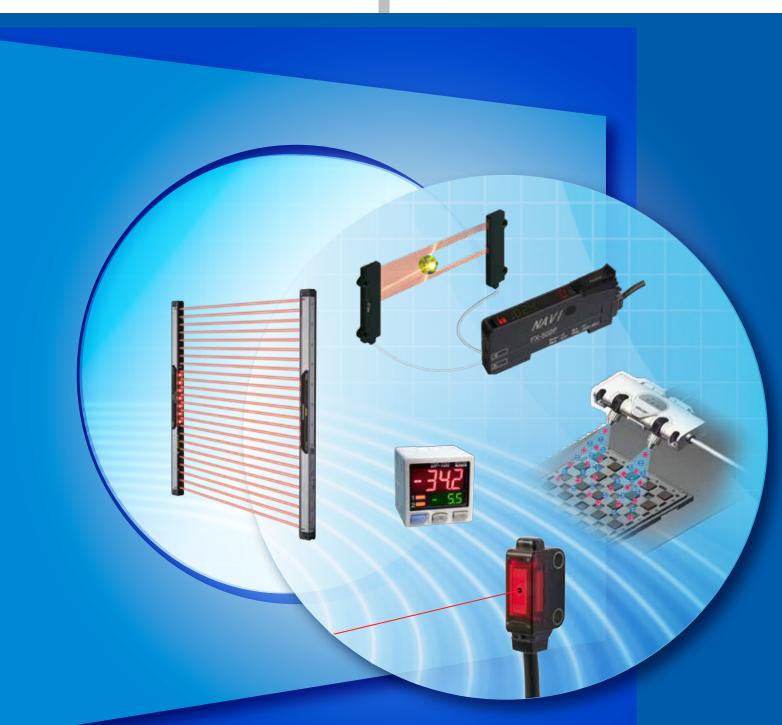
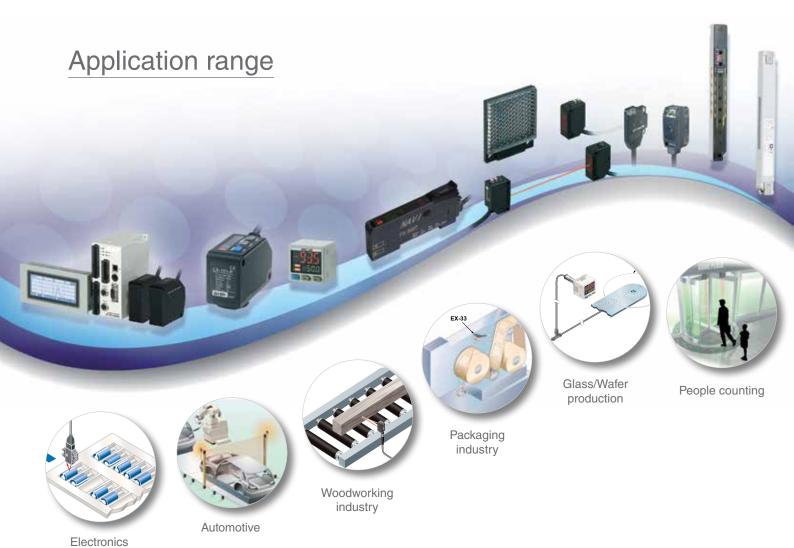
Panasonic

SHORT FORM SENSORS



A new performance class of innovative sensor technology

The delivery program: innovative and extensive. Besides throughbeam and retroreflective types, reflective sensors and optical fiber photoelectric sensors, we also offer laser and eddy current analog sensors that provide precise measurement results even in the most complicated of applications. Our delivery program also includes safety sensors, photoelectric sensors for special applications, inductive proximity switches and miniature pressure sensors for relative or differential pressure measurement, and ionizers for Electro Static Discharge (ESD) applications.



Service has priority

We are constantly striving to optimize our service sector to enable us to react quickly to customer requests. Whether you have specific application requests or simply want technical information, – we are always ready to advise and assist you; you only have to call. Our current delivery program is assembled for you in this sensor overview. Besides the most important technical data,

you will find numerous illustrations of possible applications. Of course, detailed data sheets are available for download on our website www.panasonic-electric-works.com. Our product managers, sales and application engineers will be happy to advise you.

Contents

| Page |
|--|
| Photoelectric Sensors / Standard Sensors |
| CX-400 |
| NX5 |
| CY-100 |
| Photoelectric Sensors / Miniature Sensors12 |
| EX-1012 |
| EX-2014 |
| EX-30 |
| PM18 |
| PM221 |
| Photoelectric Sensors / Trigonometric Sensors23 |
| EQ-500 |
| EQ-30 |
| MQ-W |
| Photoelectric Sensors / Area Sensors27 |
| NA1-11 |
| NA1-PK5/ NA1-PK329 |
| |
| Fiber-optic Sensors32 |
| FX-10032 |
| FX-301 |
| FX-311 |
| FX-500 |
| Standard Fibers40 |
| Fibers with integrated high-precision plug |
| Threaded fibers |
| Cylindrical fibers |
| Fibers with sleeve |
| Flat fibers |
| Wide beam fibers |
| Convergent reflective fibers for glass detection |
| Heat-resistant fibers |
| Chemical-resistant fibers |
| Vacuum-resistant fibers |
| Fiber accessories |
| 1 200 |
| Fiber Sensors Communication Units56 |
| FX-CH2 |
| SC-GU1-485 |
| SC-GU358 |
| Mark Sensors60 |
| LX-10060 |
| Laser Sensors |
| EX-L200 |
| LS-400 |
| 19 500 66 |

| Page |
|------------------------------------|
| Safety Sensors68 |
| ST4 |
| SF2B70 |
| SF2C72 |
| SF4B (V2) |
| SF4B-C |
| SF4C79 |
| SD3-A1 |
| SQ483 |
| SF-C10 |
| |
| Pressure & Flow Sensors86 |
| DP-10086 |
| DP288 |
| DP-M90 |
| DPC-100/DPH-100 |
| DPC-L100 / DPH-L100 |
| FM-200 |
| |
| Inductive Proximity Sensors98 |
| GX-M98 |
| GX-F/H |
| |
| Measurement Sensors |
| HL-G1 |
| HL-C1 |
| HL-C2 |
| HL-T1 |
| GP-X |
| Ionizers/Electrostatic Sensors 112 |
| ER-Q |
| ER-F |
| ER-X |
| ER-TF |
| ER-VW |
| |
| ER-V |
| EC-G |
| EF-S1124 |
| Accessories |
| 123 |
| Index |
| Further Panasonic products131 |

notoelectric

Fiber-opti

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Serisurs

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

nductive Proximity

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Standard Sensors



CX-400

A full lineup of world standard photoelectric sensors

Features

■ Great lineup of 170 models

The **CX-400** series has a high level of basic functionality and excellent cost performance. Moreover, a wide number of variations means that there is sure to be a sensor that fits your needs.

| Туре | Sensing range |
|--|----------------|
| CX-413 ☐ Thru-beam (long sensing range) | (S30m |
| CX-412 ☐ Thru-beam | ⟨ √ 15m |
| CX-411 ☐ Thru-beam | \\ 10m |
| CX-493 ☐ Retroreflective (long sensing range) | 5m |
| ${\rm CX-491} \ \square \ {\rm Retroreflective} \ ({\rm with} \ {\rm polarizing} \ {\rm filters})$ | 3m |
| $\textbf{CX-482} \square \textbf{Retroreflective (transparent object sensing)}$ | 0,1 - 2m |
| ${\it CX-483} \square {\it Retroreflective} (transparent object sensing)$ | 50 - 1000mm |
| $\textbf{CX-481} \; \square \; \textbf{Retroreflective} \; \textbf{(transparent object sensing)}$ | 50 - 500mm |
| CX-422 ☐ Diffuse reflective type | 800mm |
| CX-421 ☐ Diffuse reflective type | 300mm |
| CX-424 ☐ Diffuse reflective type | 100mm |
| CX-423 ☐ Diffuse reflective (narrow-view) | 70 - 200mm |
| CX-442 ☐ Adjustable range reflective | 20 - 300mm |
| CX-444 ☐ Adjustable range reflective | 15 - 100mm |
| CX-443 ☐ Adjustable range reflective | 2 - 50mm |
| CX-441 ☐ Adjustable range reflective (small spot) | 2 - 50mm |

| Output | NPN, PNP |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Connecting method (Note 1) | Cable type, M8 plug-in connector type, M12 pigtailed type |
| Cable length of cable type (Note 2) | 0,5m, 2m, 5m |

Notes:

- Only the cable type and M8 plug-in connector type are available for the adjustable range reflective type.
- Only the 2m cable length type (standard) is available for the adjustable range reflective type.

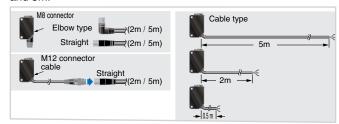
Compact size

The sensors are compact in size at 11.2x31x20mm (WxHxD). The mounting pitch is also at the world standard size of 25.4mm.



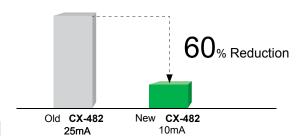
Less processing

M8 plug-in connector type and M12 pigtailed type are available. This contributes to less time spent setting up. In addition, cable types are available with the following cable lengths: 0.5m, 2m, and 5m.



Less power consumed

By relentlessly developing our technologies, we have been able to considerably reduce our sensors' power consumption.



Less resources used

Based on environmental considerations, simplified packaging is used in order to reduce waste.

In addition, the bag is made of polyethylene, which produces no toxic gases even when burned.

Strong against oil and coolant CX-41\(\text{L}/42\(\text{L}/49\(\text{L})\) liquids

The lens material for the thru-beam type, retroreflective type (excluding the CX-48□) and the diffuse reflective type is made of a strong acrylic that resists the harmful effects of coolants. These sensors can be used with confidence even around metal processing machinery that disperses oil mists. The protection mechanism also conforms to IP67 (IEC).

Strong against ethanol

CX-44□/48□

A strong, ethanol-resistant polycarbonate is used for the front and display covers. Safe even for installing near food processing machinery that disperses ethanol-based detergents. The protection mechanism also conforms to IP67 (IEC).

Strong against interference

The interference prevention function allows two sensors to be mounted close together.

Standard Fiber

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

CX-481 482

Introducing the transparent object sensing type sensor

Our unique optical system and transparent object sensing circuitry provide stable sensing of even thinner transparent objects than the conventional models.

CX-400

Typical applications

Detecting cars on conveyor lines



Thru-beam type CX-412□

Strong infrared beam

CX-441/443 I

accurately.

Can sense differences

as small as 0.4mm, with

hysteresis of 2% or less

An advanced optical system provides

sensing performance that is approx.

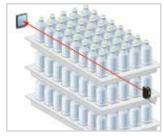
2.5 times more precise than conven-

tional models. Even ultra small dif-

ferences of 0.4mm can be detected

It realizes a 15m long-distance sensing range. Remarkable penetrating power enables applications such as package content detection.

Detecting transparent bottles



Retroreflective type CX-493□

Strongest sensing range in its class

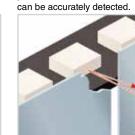
A long 5m sensing range is possible with the red LED type that is easy to align with the beam axis. Can be used for wide automatic door



CX-44□

Not affected by color

Both black and white objects can be sensed at almost the same distances. No adjuster control is needed, even when products of different colors are moving along the production line.



Diffuse reflective type CX-423□

Beam axis alignment made

These sensors realize a high lumi-

nance red LED spot that provides

bright visibility enabling the sensing

position to be checked at a glance.

Because it has the small spot, ap-

prox. 2mm, even the minutest object

Detecting labels

BGS/FGS functions make even the most challenging settings possible!

Background suppression

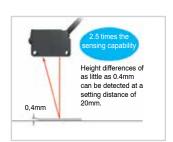
When object and background are separated.

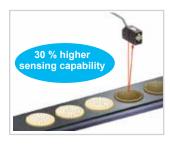


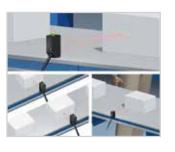
Foreground suppression

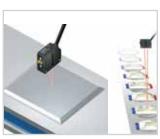


When object and background are close together. When the object is glossy or uneven.









Photoelectric Sensors / Standard Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Accessories

CX-400

Technical specifications

| | | | Thru-beam | | | | Retroreflective | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--|---|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | | | | Long sensing range | With polarizing filter | Long sensing range | For tr | For transparent object sensing | | | | | | |
| Model | NPN | CX-411(-Z) (Note 1) | CX-412(-Z) | CX-413(-Z) | CX-491(-Z) | CX-491(-Z) CX-493(-Z) CX-48 | | CX-483(-Z) | CX-482(-Z) | | | | | |
| no. | PNP | CX-411-P(-Z) CX-412-P(-Z) | | CX-413-P(-Z) | CX-491-P(-Z) | CX-493-P(-Z) | CX-481-P(-Z) | CX-483-P(-Z) | CX-482-P(-Z) | | | | | |
| Sensing | range | 10m | 15m | 30m | 3m (Note 2) | 5m (Note 2) | 50 to 500mm (Note 2) | 50 to 1.0m (Note 2) | 0.1 to 2m (Note 2) | | | | | |
| Object to | o be | | Ø 12mm (opaque) | | Ø 50mm (opaque, transparent) (Note 2) | Ø | 50mm (opaque, transpa | arent or specular) (Note | e 2) | | | | | |
| Hysteres | sis | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Supply v | oltage | | | | 12 to 24V | DC ±10% | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | tput eration | | | | Switchable either Li | ght-ON or Dark-ON | | | | | | | | |
| Respons | se time | 1ms o | r less | 2ms or less | 1ms or less | | | | | | | | | |
| Emitting | j element | Red LED | Infrare | ed LED | Red LED Infrared LED | | | | | | | | | |
| Automat interfere preventi function | ence on | Two units of sensors can be mounted close together with interference prevention filters. (Sensing range: 5m) | | - | | Incorporated (two s | ensor units can be mou | nted close together.) | | | | | | |
| Protection | on | | | | IP67 | (IEC) | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient tempera | | | | | –25 to | +55°C | | | | | | | | |
| Material | | | Enclosure: PB | Γ, Lens: Polycarbonate | (CX-48□: Polycarbonat | e), Protection cover: P | olycarbonate (CX-48□: | Polycarbonate) | | | | | | |
| Connect method | tion | | | | 2m cable, Suffix - Z: N | //8 connector (Note 3) | | | | | | | | |
| Dimensi (HxWxD | | | | 31) | x11.2x20mm (-Z connec | tor type: 35.5x11.2x20 | mm) | | | | | | | |
| Accesso | ories | | - | | | | Reflector: RF-230 1 pc | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- Suffix -Z = M8 connector type
 The sensing range is specified for the attached reflector RF-230
 Cable is not included in delivery. Please select under accessories (page 125)

| | | | Diffuse | reflective | | | Adimetable was as | veflective (Nets 0) | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Time | | | Dilluse | | | | Adjustable range | reflective (Note 2) | | |
| Туре | | | | | Narrow view | Small spot | | | | |
| Model | NPN | CX-424(-Z) (Note 1) | CX-421(-Z) | CX-422(-Z) | CX-423(-Z) | CX-441(-Z) | CX-443(-Z) | CX-444(-Z) | CX-442(-Z) | |
| no. | PNP | CX-424-P(-Z) | CX-421-P(-Z) | CX-422-P(-Z) | CX-423-P(-Z) | CX-441-P(-Z) | CX-443-P(-Z) | CX-444-P(-Z) | CX-442-P(-Z) | |
| Sensing range | | 100mm | 300mm | 800mm | 70 to 300mm | 2 to 50mm (adjustable range: 20-50mm) | | 15 to100mm (adjustable range: 20-100mm) | 20 to 300mm (adjustable range: 40-300mm) | |
| Object to sensed | o be | | Opaque, | transparent | | - | | | | |
| Hysteres | sis | | | | | | | | <5% or less of sensing range | |
| Supply v | oltage | | | | 12 to 24V | DC ±10% | | | | |
| Output | | | | Р | NP / NPN open-collecte | or transistor, max. 100n | nA | | | |
| | tput eration | | | | Switchable either L | ght-ON or Dark-ON | | | | |
| Respons | se time | | | | 1ms o | or less | | | | |
| Emitting | element | | Infrared LED | | Red LED | Red LED | | | | |
| Automatinterfere | | | | Incorpor | ated (two sensor units | can be mounted close | together.) | | | |
| Protection | on | | | | IP67 | (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient tempera | | | | | –25 to | +55°C | | | | |
| Material | | | Enclosure: PB | T, Lens: Polycarbonate | (CX-48□: Polycarbona | te), Protection cover: Po | olycarbonate (CX-48□: | Polycarbonate) | | |
| Connect | tion | | | | 2m cable, Suffix - Z: N | //8 connector (Note 3) | | | | |
| Dimensi (HxWxD | | | | 312 | x11.2x20mm (-Z connec | tor type: 35.5x11.2x20r | mm) | | | |

- Notes:
 1) Suffix -Z = M8 connector type
 2) FGS = Foreground suppression
 BGS = Background suppression
 Selectable by wiring the inputs correspondingly
 3) Cable is not included in delivery. Please select under accessories (page 125)

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication Units

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

CX-400

Sensor

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Lanas Camans

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Sensor

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Standard Sensors NX5



NX5

Sensor usable world-wide

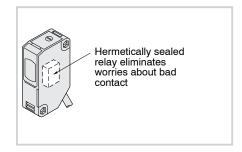
Features

Multi-voltage

24 to 240VAC and 12 to 240VDC, suitable for supply voltages all over the world.

High reliability

The hermetically sealed output relay significantly increases its reliability.

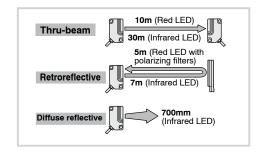


Interference prevention

Two sensors operate normally even when mounted close together (excluding the 30m thru-beam type sensor).

Long sensing range

Suitable for conveyor lines and parking lot applications.



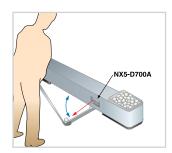
Typical applications

Multistoried parking

Detects if the car is protruding from the elevator door.

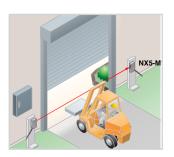
Golf driving range

The sensor detects the presence of a golf ball. The sensor is multi-voltage type so no DC power supply is needed.



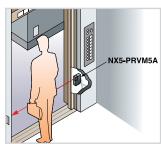
Arresting shutter closing

The long sensing range sensor with a visible red beam can be used to control the shutter operation at the gate of a factory.



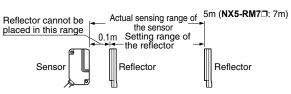
Arresting door closing

The sensor detects a person or an object and prevents the door from closing as long as its beam is interrupted.



Technical specifications

| Time | Thru-beam Retroreflective | | | | | | Diffuse | eflective | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|
| Туре | | | Long sens | sing range | With polari | zing filters | Long sens | sing range | Dilluse | ellective |
| Model no. | NX5-M10RA | NX5-M10RB | NX5-M30A | NX5-M30B | NX5-PRVM5A | NX5-PRVM5B | NX5-RM7A | NX5-RM7B | NX5-D700A | NX5-D700B |
| Sensing range | 10 |)m | 30 |)m | 0.1 to 5m | (Note 1) | 0.1 to 7m | (Note 1) | 700mm | (Note 2) |
| Object to be sensed | Ø 20mm or | more; opaque | transparent obj | ect (Note 3) | Ø 50mm or m semitrans transparent obj | parent or | Ø 50mm or mo transluce (Note | nt object | Opaque, semitransparent or transparent object (Note 3) | |
| Hysteresis | | | | - | _ | | | | 1 | s of sensing |
| Repeatability (perpendicular to sensing axis) | 0.1mm | or less | | | 0.2mm | or less | | | 0.3mm | or less |
| Supply voltage | | | | 24 to 24 | 0VAC ± 10%, o | or 12 to 240V D | C ± 10% | | | |
| Power consumption | | VA or less 2VA or less | | 5VA or less 2VA or less | | | 2VA o | r less | | |
| Output | Switching ca Electrical life | Electrical life: 500,000 or more switching | | | | 3) 30V DC 2A (resistive load) 3) operations (switching frequency 3600 operations/hour) 3) ing operations (switching frequency 36,000 operations/hour) | | | | |
| Output operation | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON |
| Response time | | | | | 10ms (| or less | | | | |
| Power indicator | _ | _ | (lights up | LED when the is ON) | | | - | = | | |
| Sensitivity adjuster | | sly variable uster | - | _ | Continuous adju | , | _ | _ | 1 | sly variable ister |
| Automatic interference prevention function | | I interference on filters | _ | _ | In | corporated (tw | o sensor units o | can be mounte | d close togethe | r.) |
| Protection | | | | | IP66 | (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | | | | –20 to | +55°C | | | | |
| Emitting element | Red | LED | Infrare | ed LED | Red | LED | | Infrare | ed LED | |
| Material | | Enclosure: Poly | carbonate; lens | s: polycarbona | e; cover: polyca | rbonate; front o | over (retrorefle | ctive type sens | or only): Acrylic | : |
| Connection method | | | | 5-core (th | ru-beam type e | mitter: 2 cable) | cable, 2m | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | | | | 62x18x | 35mm | | | | |
| Accessories | Adjusting scre | ewdriver: 1 pc. | _ | | Reflektor RI Adjusting scre | | Reflektor RI | F-230: 1 pc. | Adjusting scre | ewdriver: 1 pc. |



Notes:

- The sensing range and the sensing object of the retroreflective type sensor is specified for the RF-230. Further, the sensing range is the possible setting range for the reflector.

 The sensor can also detect an object 0.1m, or more, away.

 The sensing range is specified for white non-glossy paper (200x200m).

 Check the functionality with a real object.

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

NX5

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Lacar Canaar

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Sensors

CY-100

CY-100

Simple mounting with M18 thread

Features

Wide product range

The availability of a wide range of models within the series means the **CY-100** sensors can solve relatively complex tasks. Types with integrated polarization filters can even recognize reflective objects. The side view type makes applications possible in cramped spaces.

M18 Thread

All models have an M18 male thread for easy and quick mounting. Furthermore the models are also available for the M12 connector type. You can easily replace and add these standard models. The nuts are included in delivery.

Long sensing range

The thru-beam and retroreflective types of the CY-100 have a large sensing range of up to 15m.

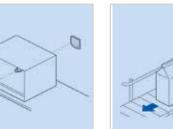
Environmentally robust

Thanks to the IP67 (IEC) casing, the sensor is suitable for installation in humid and dusty environments. Integrated status LEDs allow the operator to check the function of the sensor at a glance.

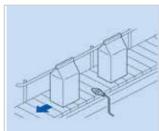
Typical applications

Object detection

Detecting specular objects



Object counting



Technical specifications

Standard type

| | | Thru- | beam | | Retroreflective | e type (Note 4) | | | Diff | use | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Туре | | | - | | - | | rizing filter | - | | With sensitivity adjuster | | |
| | | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | |
| Model no. | NPN | CY-111A (-Z) (Note 1) | CY-111B (-Z) | CY-192A (-Z) | CY-192B (-Z) | CY-191A (-Z) | CY-191B (-Z) | CY-121A (-Z) | CY-121B (-Z) | CY-122A (-Z) | CY-122B (-Z) | |
| | PNP | CY-111A-P (-Z) | CY-111B-P (-Z) | CY-192A-P (-Z) | CY-192B-P (-Z) | CY-191A-P (-Z) | CY-191B-P (-Z) | CY-121A-P (-Z) | CY-121B-P (-Z) | CY-122A-P (-Z) | CY-122B-P (-Z) | |
| Sensing range | | 15 | 5m | 4 | m | 2 | m | 100mm | (Note 3) | 600mm | (Note 3) | |
| Object to be se | ect to be sensed | | (opaque) | | ique, transpar- Note 2) | | que, transpar- ılar) (Note 2) | Opaque, transparent | | | | |
| Supply voltage | | | | | | 12 to 24V | DC ±10% | | | | | |
| Output | | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | | | | | | 1ms o | or less | | | | | |
| Emitting eleme | nt | | Infrare | d LED | | Red | LED | | Infrare | d LED | | |
| Protection | | | | | | IP67 | (IEC) | | | | | |
| Ambient tempe | rature | | | | | –25 to | +55°C | | | | | |
| Material | | | | | | Enclosure: PB | T, Lens: PMMA | | | | | |
| Connection me | thod | | | | 2m ca | ble, Suffix - Z: N | 112 connector (I | Note 5) | | | | |
| Dimensions (H | (WxD) | M18x4 | M18x46mm, -Z connector type: M18x60mm | | | | , -Z connector 8x62mm | | -Z connector 8x60mm | M18x62mm, type: M1 | -Z connector 8x76mm | |
| Accessories | | Nuts | 4 pcs. | Nuts 2 pcs. | | | | Nuts 2 pcs. Nu Screv | | | | |

Side sensing

| | | Thru- | beam | | Retroreflective | e type (Note 4) | | | Diff | use | |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Ту | /pe | | - | | - | | With polarizing filter | | - | With sensitivity adjuster | |
| | | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON |
| Model no. | NPN | CY-111VA(-Z) (Note1) | CY-111VB(-Z) | CY-192VA(-Z) | CY-192VB(-Z) | CY-191VA(-Z) | CY-191VB(-Z) | CY-121VA(-Z) | CY-121VB(-Z) | CY-122VA(-Z) | CY-122VB(-Z) |
| woder no. | PNP | CY-111VA-P(-Z) | CY-111VB-P(-Z) | CY-192VA-P(-Z) | CY-192VB-P(-Z) | CY-191VA-P(-Z) | CY-191VB-P(-Z) | CY-121VA-P(-Z) | CY-121VB-P(-Z) | CY-122VA-P(-Z) | CY-122VB-P(-Z) |
| Sensing range | | 15m | | 4 | m | 2 | m | 100mm (Note 3) 600mm (Note 3) | | | (Note 3) |
| Object to be se | ensed | Ø 18mm | (opaque) | | (opaque, nt) (Note 2) | Ø 50mm (opaque, transparent or specular) (Note 2) | | Opaque, transparent | | | |
| Supply voltage | • | | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | , | | | | | 1ms o | or less | | | | |
| Emitting eleme | ent | | Infrare | d LED | | Red | LED | | Infrare | ed LED | |
| Protection | | | | | | IP67 | (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient tempe | erature | | | | | –25 to | +55°C | | | | |
| Material | | | | | | Enclosure: PB | T, Lens: PMMA | | | | |
| Connection me | ethod | | | | 2m ca | ble, Suffix - Z: N | 112 connector (N | Note 5) | | | |
| Dimensions (Ø | xD) | | M18x62mm, -Z connector type: M18x76mm | | | | | | M18x46mm, -Z connec- tor type: | | |
| Accessories | | Nuts | 4 pcs. | | | Nuts | 2 pcs. | • | | | 2 pcs. iver 1 pc. |

- Notes:

 Suffix -Z = M12 connector type

 The sensing range and sensing object of the retroreflective type are specified for the reflector RF-420 (accessories page 126)

 The sensing range is specified for white, matt paper

 The reflector is not included in delivery; please order separately (accessories page 126)

 Cable not included in delivery, please order separately (accessories page 125)

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

CY-100



Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Miniature Sensors

EX-10

EX:14A-PN

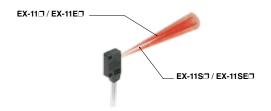
EX-10

The slimmest: 3.5mm thick

Features

Optimized precision optics

The enhanced EX-10 series offers a more precise light beam compared with the other standard models. Now you can realize an even more space saving installation, because no additional tools like slit masks are needed to prevent interferences. It is no problem to detect smallest objects with a diameter of 0,5mm.



■ Sensing range 1m: EX-19□

■ High-speed response time: 0.5ms

The sensor **EX-10** with a response time of only 0.5ms is especially suitable for detecting small and high-speed traveling objects.

Flexible setup

The EX-10 sensor is available as front sensing or side sensing type, allowing for flexible mounting in the narrowest of spaces.

2-color indicator

A convenient bright, 2-color indicator has been incorporated in the miniature body. You can check the available power supply and current output operation at a glance.



Freely mountable fingertip size



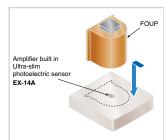
Freely mountable; dimensions 10x14.5x3.5mm (WxHxD) (Thrubeam type, front sensing). Moreover, easy alignment is possible with the visible red LED beam source.

Typical applications

Detecting the float for a flow meter



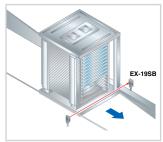
Seating confirmation fiber



Detecting small parts such as screws



Sensing PCB rack



Technical specifications

| Туре | | | | Thru- | beam | | | Convergent reflective | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Front sensing | EX-11A(-PN) (Note) | EX-11B(-PN) | EX-13A(-PN) | EX-13B(-PN) | EX-19A(-PN) | EX-19B(-PN) | EX-14A(-PN) | EX-14B(-PN) | | |
| Model no. | Side sensing | EX-11EA(-PN) | EX-11EB(-PN) | EX-13EA(-PN) | EX-13EB(-PN) | EX-19EA(-PN) | EX-19EB(-PN) | - | - | | |
| Sensing range | | 150 | 150mm | | 500mm 1m | | | 2 to 25mm (conv. point: 10mm) | | | |
| | | | | | | | copper wire ance: 10mm) | | | | |
| Supply voltage 12 to 24V DC ±10 % | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | PNP/NPN open-collector transistor, max. 50mA | | | | | | | | | |
| Output operation | | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Light-ON | Dark-ON | | |
| Response time | | | | | Max. | 0.5ms | | | | | |
| Protection | | | | | IP67 | (IEC) | | | | | |
| Ambient tempera | ture | | | | -25 to | +55°C | | | | | |
| Connection meth | od | | | | 2m c | able | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxV | VxD) | | | 13x14.5x3.5mm | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | | | Mounting se | crews, 1 set | | | | | |

Note: Suffix -PN = PNP type No suffix = NPN type

Narrow-view reflective type

| - Inaliow-vi | Narrow-view reflective type | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| T | | | | Thru-beam | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | | Front sensing | Side sensing | Front sensing | Side sensing | Front sensing | | | | | | |
| | Light-ON | EX-11SA(-PN) (Note) | EX-11SEA(-PN) | EX-13SA(-PN) | EX-13SEA(-PN) | EX-19SA(-PN) | | | | | | |
| Model no. | Dark-ON | EX-11SB(-PN) | EX-11SB(-PN) EX-13SB(-PN) | | EX-13SEB(-PN) | EX-19SB(-PN) | | | | | | |
| Sensing range | | 150r | nm | 500 | mm | 1m | | | | | | |
| Minimum sensing obje | ct | Ø 0.5mm opaque object | Ø 1.0mm opaque object | Ø 1.0mm opaque object | Ø 2.0mm opaque object | Ø 2.0mm opaque object | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage | | | | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | | PNP/NPN | open-collector transistor, m | ax. 50mA | | | | | | | |
| Response time | | | | Max. 0.5ms | | | | | | | | |
| Protection | | | | IP67 (IEC) | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | | | −25 to +55°C | | | | | | | | |
| Connection method | | | | 2m cable | | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | | | 14.5x10x3.5mm | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | | Mounting screws, 1 set | | | | | | | | |

Note: Suffix -PN = PNP type No suffix = NPN type

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

EX-10

13

Photoelectric

Sensor

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communication

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

liniature Sensors

EX-20



EX-20

Miniature-sized and still mountable with M3 screws

Features

Long sensing range

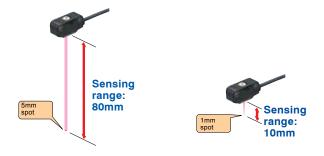
The **EX-20** series achieves long distance sensing [thru-beam type: 2m, retroreflective type: 200mm (when using the attached reflector), diffuse reflective type: 160mm], despite its miniature size. Hence, it is usable even on a wide conveyor.

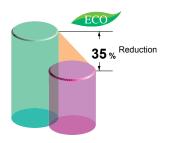
Clear beam spot using red LED dot light source

The emission area of a dot light source is smaller than that of a conventional LED flat light source. It is possible to design a high power, narrow beam. Since a red LED dot light source is used, the red beam spot is clearly visible even at a long distance so that the alignment and confirmation of the sensing position is easy.

Less power consumed!

By relentlessly developing our technologies, we have been able to considerably reduce our sensors' power consumption.





Typical applications

Checking protrusion of wafer

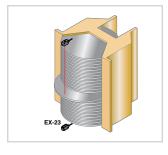
The ultra compact photoelectric sensor EX-23 has a sufficiently long sensing range of 2m. Further, its visible red LED beam makes beam alignment very easy.

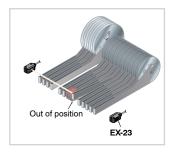
Detecting tape feeder cassette out of position

Ultra compact in size with an ample sensing range of 2m, ideal for monitoring tape feeder cassettes that are out of position.

Detecting fill-up of parts in feeder

The sensor setting can be finely adjusted since a universal sensor mounting bracket is available, with which the height and the angle of the sensor can be freely adjusted.







Technical specifications

| | | | | | | Diffuse reflective type | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | | Thru- | beam | Retroreflective | Standard type | Diffuse beam | Small spot beam | Long distance spot beam | | | | |
| | | Front sensing | Side sensing | Side sensing | Side sensing | Front sensing | Side sensing | Side sensing | | | | |
| | Light-ON | EX-21A(-PN) (Note) | EX-23(-PN) | EX-29A(-PN) | EX-22A(-PN) | EX-24A(-PN) | EX-26A(-PN) | EX-28A(-PN) | | | | |
| Model no. | Dark-ON | EX-21B(-PN) | Light-ON/Dark-ON switchable | EX-29B(-PN) | EX-22B(-PN) | EX-24B(-PN) | EX-26B(-PN) | EX-28B(-PN) | | | | |
| Sensing ra | nge | 1m | 2m | 30 to 200mm | 5 to 160mm | 2 to 25mm (Conv. point: 10mm) | | | | | | |
| Object to b | e sensed | Min. Ø 2.6mm; opaque object | Min. Ø 3mm; opaque object | Min. Ø 15mm opaque or translu- cent object | Opaque, translu- cent or transparent object | Min. Ø 0.1mm copper wire (Setting distance: 10mm) | | Opaque, translu- cent or transparent object | | | | |
| Supply volt | age | 12 to 24V DC ± 10% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 50mA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response | time | | | | 0.5ms or less | | | | | | | |
| Protection | | | | | IP67 (IEC) | | | | | | | |
| Ambient ter | mperature | | | | −25 to +55°C | | | | | | | |
| Connection | n method | | | | Cable 2m | | | | | | | |
| Dimension | s (HxWxD) | 18x16x4.5mm | 8.2x22x10.5mm | 8.2x25x | 12.3mm | 16x18x4.5mm | 8.2x25x12.3mm | 10x14.5x3.5mm | | | | |
| Accessories | | - | Screwdriver, 1 pc. | Reflector RF-200 , 1 pc. Screwdriver, 1 pc. | Screwdriver, 1 pc. | - | Screwdr | iver, 1 pc. | | | | |

Note: Suffix -PN = PNP type No suffix = NPN type

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

EX-20

Sensor

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

00113013

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Miniature Sensors

EX-30

An alternative to fiber sensors

Features

An alternative to fiber sensors

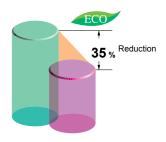
The **EX-30** series can be screw-mounted (M4 for thru-beam type, M6 for reflective type). This means that they can be inserted into production lines in exactly the same way as conventional fiber sensors.

800mm thru-beam type available

The sensing range is 1.5 times greater than previous models! It also has a sensitivity adjuster to enable compatibility with a wide range of applications.

Less power consumed!

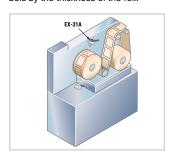
By relentlessly developing our technologies, we have been able to considerably reduce our sensors' power consumption.



Typical applications

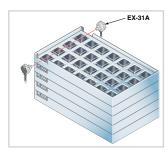
Detecting quantity of labels in label magazine

Detects the remaining amount of labels by the thickness of the roll.



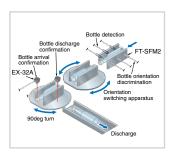
Detecting ICs

Detects whether ICs are accurately placed in IC trays.



Resin bottle detection

The EX-32A threaded photoelectric sensor confirms the arrival of bottles.



Technical specifications

| Туре | | Thru-beam Thru-beam | | | Diffuse reflective | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Model no. | NPN | EX-31A | EX-31B | EX-33 | EX-32A | EX-32B | |
| Mode no. | PNP | EX-31A-PN | EX-31B-PN | EX-33-PN | EX-32A-PN | EX-32B-PN | |
| Sensi | ing range | 500 | mm | 800mm | 501 | mm | |
| Objec | ct to be sensed | | Min. 2mm or opaque object | | Opaque, translucent | or transparent object | |
| Supp | ly voltage | | | 12 to 24V DC ± 10% | | | |
| Outp | ut | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 50mA | | | | | |
| | Output operation | Light-ON | Dark-ON | Variable switching method | Light-ON | Dark-ON | |
| Resp | onse time | | | 0.5ms or less | | | |
| Prote | ction | | | IP67 (IEC) | | | |
| Ambi | ent temperature | | | -25 to +55°C | | | |
| Conn | ection method | nod Cable 2m | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) 14x15.6x18mm | | | | | | | |
| Acces | Accessories Nuts, 2 pcs.; washers, 2 pcs. Nut, 1 pc.; washer, 1 pc. | | | | | | |

Photoelectric

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Lacar Cancara

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Miniature Sensor

EX-30

Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

1 ----

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

Inninero

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Williature Selisors

En an

PM

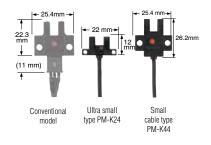
Enables equipment miniaturization and quick construction

Features

Compact size

Ultra small type

The **PM** sensors achieve an extremely compact size and can contribute to the miniaturization of your equipment.



Quick fitting hook-up connector

Easy to maintain hook-up connector type models are available. A connector attached cable is also available.

Equipped with two independent outputs

All models are equipped with two independent outputs – Light-ON and Dark-ON. Hence, one model suffices even if the output is to be used differently.

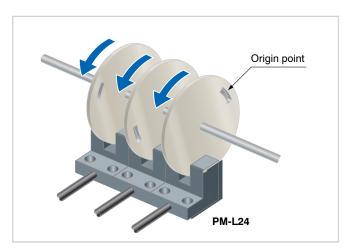
Flexible cable type

A flexible cable is used, which allows repeated bending. It is suitable for use in the moving part of a robot arm.

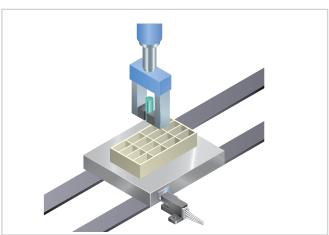
Typical applications

Sensing rotating bodies

By incorporating a slit in the rotating body, the origin point can be sensed.



Determine the pallet position



Order guide

| Туре | • | Appearance (mm) | Model no. |
|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| | K type | | PM-K24 |
| | | 22 | PM-K24P |
| | L type | | PM-L24 |
| | | 13.4 | PM-L24P |
| Ultrasmall | F type | 10.5 | PM-F24 |
| ă | | 13.4 | PM-F24P |
| | R type | 10.5 | PM-R24 |
| | | 13.4 | PM-R24P |
| | U type | 6 | PM-U24 |
| | | 13.4 | PM-U24P |

| Тур | e | Appearance (mm) | Model no. |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | PM-K64 |
| | K type | 26 23 7 | PM-K64P |
| | T type | 13.7 | PM-T64 |
| | Туре | 26 23 | PM-T64P |
| or type | L type | | PM-L64 |
| Small and built-in connector type | Ltype | 26.2 15.7 | PM-L64P |
| nd built-ir | Y type | 15.5 | PM-Y64 |
| Small | Турс | 13.8 22.7 | PM-Y64P |
| | F type | 14 | PM-F64 |
| | ,,,,, | 13.4 23 | PM-F64P |
| | R type | 14 | PM-R64 |
| | TT type | 13.4 | PM-R64P |

| Тур | Туре | | Appearance (mm) | Model no. |
|-------|----------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | K type | 7 | PM-K44 |
| | | , | 25.4 26.2 | PM-K44P |
| | | T type | 13.7 | PM-T44 |
| | | | 26.2 | PM-T44P |
| | | L type | 15.5 | PM-L44 |
| | With cable | | 26 18.5 | PM-L44P |
| | > | V tuno | 15.5 | PM-Y44 |
| | | Y type | 25.5 | PM-Y44P |
| | | | PM-F44 | |
| | | F type | 13.2 26.2 | PM-F44P |
| | | | 13.2 13.7 26.2 | PM-R44 |
| Small | | п туре | | PM-R44P |
| G | | K type | 25.4 | PM-K54 |
| | | Кіуре | | PM-K54P |
| | | T type | 13.7 | PM-T54 |
| | | | | PM-T54P |
| | ctor | L type | 15.5 | PM-L54 |
| | With connector | | 26 14.5 | PM-L54P |
| | 3 | Y type | 15.5 | PM-Y54 |
| | | | 21.5 | PM-Y54P |
| | | F type | 13.2 | PM-F54 |
| | | | 13.7 | PM-F54P |
| | | R type | 13.2 | PM-R54 |
| | | | 13.7 | PM-R54P |

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

PM

Photoelectric Sensors / Miniature Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

PM

Technical specifications

| Туре | | Ultra small type | Small type | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | | With cable | With cable | With connector | Built-in connector | | |
| Model | NPN | PM-□24 (Note 1) | PM-□-44 | PM-□54 | PM-□64 | | |
| no. | PNP | PM-□24P | PM-□44P | PM-□54P | PM-□64P | | |
| Sensing r | range | | 5mm (| (fixed) | | | |
| Minimum sensing object 0.8 x 1.8mm opaque object | | | | | | | |
| Repeatab | oility | 0.03mn | n or less | 0.01mm or less | | | |
| Supply vo | oltage | | 5 to 24V [| OC ± 10% | | | |
| Output | | | PNP / NPN open-collect | or transistor, max. 50mA | | | |
| Outpu | t operation | | Incorporated with 2 outputs: Light-ON / Dark-ON | | | | |
| Response time | | Under light incident condition: 20µs or less Under light incident condition: 100µs or less (Response frequency: min. 1kHz) | | | | | |
| Emitting element | | Infrared LED | | | | | |
| Connection method | | Cabl | e 1m | Connector (Note 2) | Built-in connector (Note 2) | | |

- Notes:

 1) K = K type
 L = L type
 F = F type
 R = R type
 U = U type
 T = T type
 Y = Y type
 2) Cable not included in delivery, please order separately (accessories, page 125)



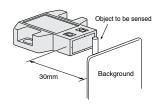
PM2

Convergent reflection sensing ensures stable detection

Features

Stable detection by convergent reflective mode

The stable detection characteristics of the **PM2** series are obtained since it is a convergent reflective type and senses a limited area. Thus regardless of the background, stable detection is possible.



Not affected by background

Even a specular background does not affect the sensing performance if the sensor is located 30mm away from it (when directly opposite).

Dark object detectable

Since the sensor is very sensitive, it can detect even a dark object of low reflectivity.

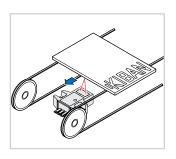
Minimum sensing object

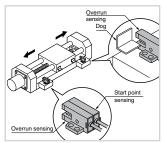
A 0.05mm copper wire can be detected at a distance of 5mm.

Typical applications

Minute object detectable

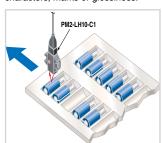
Starting point and overrun is sensed using the dog on the base





Detecting capacitors in tray

The convergent reflective type sensor reliably detects capacitors in a tray without being affected by their color, characters, marks or glossiness.



Photoelectric Sensors

iber-optic

Standard Fiber

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Lacor Concern

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

00110010

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Miniature Sensor

PM2

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

nductive Proximit

Measurement Sensors

lonizers

Sensors

Accessories

IIIdox

liniature Sensors

PM2

Technical specifications

| Туре | | Appearance | Model no. |
|----------------|----------------------|--|--------------|
| | Top sensing | | PM2-LH10 |
| | тор sensing | | PM2-LH10B |
| Connector type | Front sensing | | PM2-LF10 |
| Connec | FIOHE Sensing | | PM2-LF10B |
| | L type (Top sensing) | The state of the s | PM2-LL10 |
| | L type (Top sensing) | | PM2-LL10B |
| | Top sensing | | PM2-LH10-C1 |
| | Top sensing | | PM2-LH10B-C1 |
| Cable type | Front sensing | | PM2-LF10-C1 |
| Cable | Tiont sensing | | PM2-LF10B-C1 |
| | I type (Top sensing) | | PM2-LL10-C1 |
| | L type (Top sensing) | | PM2-LL10B-C1 |

| | | Connector type | | | Cable type | | | |
|---|---------------|--|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| Туре | | Top sensing Front sensing | | L type (Top sensing) | Top sensing | Front sensing | L type (Top sensing) | |
| | Light-ON | PM2-LH10 | PM2-LF10 | PM2-LL10 | PM2-LH10-C1 | PM2-LF10-C1 | PM2-LL10-C1 | |
| Model no. | Dark-ON | PM2-LH10B | PM2-LF10B | PM2-LL10B | PM2-LH10B-C1 | PM2-LF10B-C1 | PM2-LL10B-C1 | |
| Sensing ra | nge | | 2.5 to 8r | mm (conv. point: 5mm) with | white non-glossy paper (15 | 5x15mm) | | |
| Minimum se | ensing object | Ø 0.05mm copper wire (setting distance: 5mm) | | | | | | |
| Repeatabili (perpendic sensing ax | ular to | 0.08mm | | | | | | |
| Supply volt | age | 5 to 24VDC ± 10% | | | | | | |
| Output | | NPN open-collector transistor, max. 50mA | | | | | | |
| Response time | | 0.8ms or less | | | | | | |
| Emitting element | | Infrared LED | | | | | | |
| Connection | n method | Connector for soldering (Note) Cable, 1m | | | Cable, 1m | | | |

Note: Cable is not included in delivery. Please select under accessories (page 125)



EQ-500

Long range sensing capability up to 2.5m

Features

Impervious to variations in color or angle

Due to its advanced optical system, the sensor is not affected by variations in the object's angle or gloss as compared to conventional sensors. Moreover, sensing can be performed at a somewhat constant distance even if the

sensing object is black or white.

Not affected by background objects

Due to the 2-segment photodiode adjustable range system, the sensor does not detect

objects outside the preset sensing field. It will not malfunction even if someone walks behind the sensing object, or machines or conveyors ar in the background.

An easy-to-set adjuster with indicator

Equipped with a 2-turn adjuster with indicator making it easy to set for short or long distances. **EQ-500** series can function with 24 to 240V AC and 12 to 240V DC. Therefore, almost any power supply anywhere in the world will work.

Equipped with BGS/FGS function

We have added a DC-voltage type with NPN and PNP transistor outputs, all in one sensor. Its BFS/FGS function controls any background effects for more stable sensing.

Convenient timer function models

Types with an ON-delay/OFF-delay timer available. (EQ-5□T)

■ Operation: ON-delay OFF-delay

■ Timer period: 0.1 to 5s (individual setting possible)

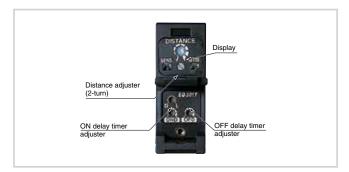
Little affected by contamination on lens

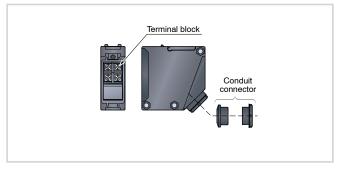
Even if the lens surface gets somewhat dirty from dust particles, there is very little change in the operation field, rendering stable and consistent detection even for particles appearing close to the front surface of the unit.

Convenient terminal block type

Cabling is enabled by way of a terminal block.







Photoelectric

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication Units

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Trigonometric Sensors

EQ-500

Photoelectric Sensors / Trigonometric Sensors

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

ductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Indev

Trigonometric Sensors

EQ-500

Technical specifications

| _ | | Multi-volt | tage type | | DC-voltage | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| Туре | | With timer | | With timer | | With timer | | With timer |
| Model no. | EQ-501 | EQ-501T | EQ-502 | EQ-502T | EQ-511 | EQ-511T | EQ-512 | EQ-512T |
| Sensing range | 0.2 to | 2.5m | 0.2 to | 1.0m | 0.2 to | 2.5m | 0.2 to | 1.0m |
| Supply voltage | 2 | 4 to 240VAC ±10%, | or 12 to 24V DC ±10 | % | | 12 to 24V | DC ±10% | |
| Output | | Relay contact 1 | a 3A/250VAC | | PNF | / NPN open-collector | or transistor, max. 10 | 0mA |
| Output operation | | | | Light-ON o | r Dark-ON | | | |
| Response time | time 20ms or less (for EQ-50 T dependent on the setting timer period) 20ms or less (for EQ-51 T dependent on the setting | | | | ndent on the setting | timer period) | | |
| Timer periods | - | Incorporated with variable ON- delay / OFF-de- lay timer (0.1 to 5s) | - | Incorporated with variable ON- delay / OFF-de- lay timer (0.1 to 5s) | - | Incorporated with variable ON-delay / OFF-delay timer (0.1 to 5s) | - | Incorporated with variable ON-delay / OFF-delay timer (0.1 to 5s) |
| Protection | | | | IP67 | (IEC) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | | | -20 to | +55°C | | | |
| Emitting element | | | | Infrare | d LED | | | |
| Connection method | Convenient terminal block | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 68x26x68mm | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | | Screwdri | ver, 1 pc. | | | |



EQ-30

Unaffected by color or material, 2m distance adjustable fixed-focus sensing

Features

- Not affected by object color or background
- Long sensing range 2m
- Compact size

The **EQ-30** saves space since a miniaturized housing of 68x20x40mm (HxWxD) has been designed.

Two setting distances are possible: EQ-34W

With EQ-34W, two sensing distances, Far (Main) and Near (Sub), can be set. Hence, one sensor can suffice where previously two were required.

Plug-in connector type (excluding EQ-34W)

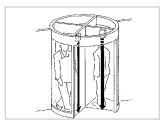
The plug-in connector type (M12) of the EQ-30 series can be easily disconnected for replacement.

Technical specifications

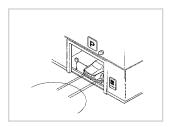
| Туре | | Diffuse | Diffuse/double output | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Model | NPN | EQ-34 (J) (Note) | EQ-34W | |
| no. | PNP | EQ-34PN (J) | - | |
| Rated sen | sing distance | 2.0 |)m | |
| Sensing ra | ange | 0.1-2m | Near: 0.1-2m Far: 0.2-2m | |
| Detectable | e target | Transparent and | opaque material | |
| Hysteresis | 3 | <10% of me | easurement | |
| Response | time | 2ms or less | | |
| Supply vo | Itage | 10 to 30V DC ± 10% | | |
| Output | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | | |
| Emitting e | lement | Infrared LED | | |
| Rated curr without lo | rent consumption ad | NPN type: 50mA PNP type: 55mA | 2 x NPN type: 90mA | |
| Material | | Plastic | | |
| Protection | 1 | IP67 (IEC) | | |
| Ambient to | emperature | -20 to | +55°C | |
| Connection method | | Cable 2m or M12 connector | | |
| Dimension | ns (HxWxD) | 68x20x40mm | | |
| Accessori | es | Screwdriver, 1 pc. | | |

Note: Suffix J = M12 connector type

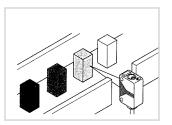
Typical applications



Long distance sensing



Object detection



Color-independent detection

Photoelectric

Fiber-optic

Standard Fiber

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Lacor Concern

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Trigonometric Sensors

EQ-30

Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Lanar Canana

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

00110011

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Trigonometric Sensors MQ-W



MQ-W

Very accurate detection by triple beam triangulation sensing method in a compact package

Features

Accurate detection

Regardless of color, material, or shape of objects the area reflective type sensor **MQ-W** can detect white or black objects at the same distance.

 No-miss operation regardless of backgrounds

Area reflective type sensors do not detect objects beyond the set range.

Resistant to lens surface soiling

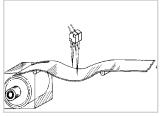
Area reflective type sensors detect the distance by the angle, not the intensity of received light. Even if the lens surface is soiled by dust or powdery material, there is little variation in sensing range.

Technical specifications

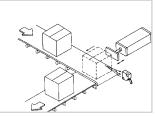
| Туре | | Diffuse | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Model no. | NPN | MQ-W3A(R) (Note) | MQ-W20A(R) | MQ-W70A1224EMJ | | |
| woder no. | PNP | MQ-W3C(R) | MQ-W20C(R) | MQ-W70C1224EMJ | | |
| Sensing rar | nge | 40mm | 200mm | 700mm | | |
| Adjustable | range | 20-40mm | 40-200mm | 200-700mm | | |
| Detectable | target | Trans | sparent and opaque | material | | |
| Hysteresis | | < 10% of meas | urement range | < 20% of measure- ment range | | |
| Detection for | requency | 250Hz | | | | |
| Response t | ime | 2ms or less | | | | |
| Supply volt | age | 9 to 30V DC | | | | |
| Output | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | | | | |
| Emitting ele | ement | Infrared Type R: F | Infrared LED | | | |
| Rated curre | ent consumption d | Max. 30mA | | | | |
| Material | | Zinc die cast | | | | |
| Protection | | IP67 (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient ter | mperature | −25 to +55°C | | | | |
| Connection | method | Cable, 2m | | | | |
| Dimensions | s (HxWxD) | 32x12.6x32mm | | 52x18.6x52mm | | |
| Accessorie | s | Mounting brackets, 1 set | | | | |

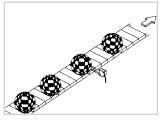
Note: Suffix R = Red LED

Typical applications



Distance detection Position detection





Color-independent detection



Features

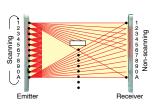
Letters, postcards can be detected

Thin objects can be detected by using the cross-beam scanning system.

Beam pitch: 10mm

A minimum sensing object size of \emptyset 13.5mm is realized by using a beam pitch of 10mm.

Cross-beam scanning system

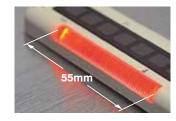


Long sensing range

Though very slim, a wide sensing area of 1m length and 100mm width is realized. It is most suitable for object detection on a wide assembly line or for detecting the dropping of or incursion by small objects whose travel path is uncertain.

Clearly visible large indicator

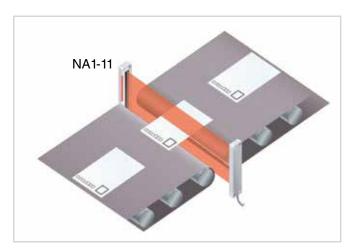
A clearly visible large indicator having a 55mm width is incorporated on both the emitter and the receiver.



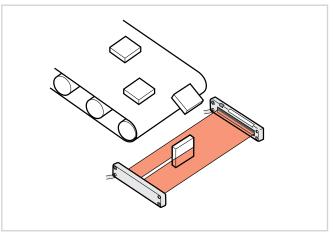
Typical applications

Detecting postcards

NA1-11 can detect thin postcards due to its crossbeam scanning system.



Detection of haphazardly falling objects



Photoelectric

Fiber-optic

Standard Fiber

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

aser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Area Sensors

NA1-11

Photoelectric Sensors / Area Sensors

Photoelectric Sensors

Technical specifications

Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensor

Sensor

Measurement Sensors

Electrostatic Sensors

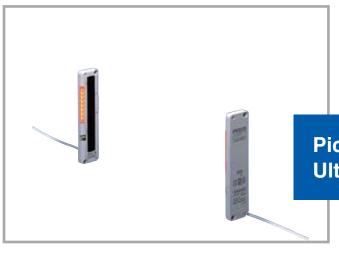
Accessories

Index

Area Sensors

NA1-11

| Туре | NPN | PNP | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Model no. | NA1-11 | NA1-11-PN | | | |
| Sensing height | 100 | mm | | | |
| Sensing range | 0.17 | to 1m | | | |
| Beam pitch | 10mm | | | | |
| Numbers of beam channels | 11 each on the emitter and the receiver, respectively | | | | |
| Object to be sensed | > ø13.5mm; d | paque object | | | |
| Supply voltage | 12 to 24V | DC ± 10% | | | |
| Output | NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | PNP open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | | | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to +55°C | | | | |
| Connection method | Cable, 2m | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 140x30 | x10mm | | | |



NA1-PK5/ NA1-PK3

Pick-to-light sensor – Ultra-slim body

Features

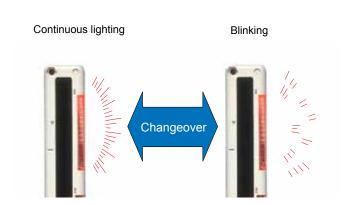
10 mm thick: half the thickness of conventional models

Space saving now possible; ultra-thin design does not obstruct picking operations.



Lighting pattern selectable

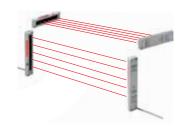
The job indicator operation can be selected as either continuous lighting or blinking.



Two unit installations are possible

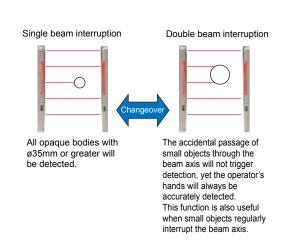
Sensor units can now be set to different light emission frequencies in order to prevent mutual interference.

Two units can now be operated in a side-by-side configuration without interference for problem-free detection over wide areas.



Selectable detection operation

Sensor units can be set to detect the interruption of 1 beam channel or 2 or more beam channels.



Photoelectri

iber-optic

Standard Fiber

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Lacar Canacara

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Area Sensors

NA1-PK5/ NA1-PK3

Typical applications





Assembly line



Technical specifications

| Туре | NI | PN | PNP | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Model no. | odel no. NA1-PK5 NA1-PK3 | | NA1-PK5-PN | NA1-PK3-PN | |
| Sensing height | 100mm | 49.2mm | 100mm | 49.2mm | |
| Sensing range | 0.1 to 1.2m | 0.03 to 0.3m | 0.1 to 1.2m | 0.03 to 0.3m | |
| Beam pitch | eam pitch 25mm 24.6mm | | 25mm | 24.6mm | |
| Number of beam channels | 5 beam channels | 3 beam channels | 5 beam channels | 3 beam channels | |
| Object to be sensed | > ø35mm, opaque object | > ø29mm, opaque object | > ø35mm, opaque object | > ø29mm, opaque object | |
| Supply voltage | | 12 to 24V | DC ± 10% | | |
| Output | NPN open-collector transistor max.100mA PNP open-collector t | | | ransistor max.100mA | |
| Connection method | Cable, 2m | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 140x30x10mm | 70x24x8mm | 140x30x10mm | 70x24x8mm | |

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Accessories

NA1-PK5/ NA1-PK3



Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Measurement Sensors

36112012

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

FX-100



FX-100

Excellent price/performance ratio

Features

Easy to read

The digital dual display allows you to check both the threshold value and incident light intensity at the same time. It also makes the procedures for setting the various values much easier.

Multipurpose M8 connector type

The connectors used are commercially available M8 connectors, so that processing costs and lead time required for carrying out processing can be greatly reduced.

 Designed in a 3-layer structure to accomodate basic through advanced settings

Setting details are divided into three levels for clearer operation, so that settings for normal operation are made in 'RUN mode', basic settings are made in 'SET mode', and advanced functions are set in 'PRO mode'. This makes setting operations much easier to understand and carry out.

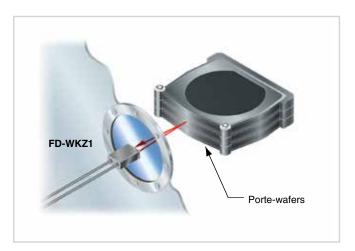
Typical applications

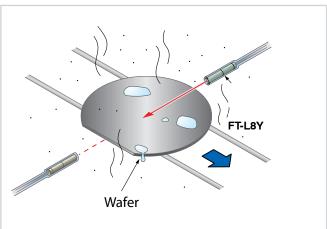
Wafer detection

Detects wafer carrier cases through vacuum chamber's view port.

Wafer detection

Sensing possible in corrosive environment. Lenses at the ends of the fiber heads expand the sensing range.





of glass



Detection of glass substrate in vacuum chamber

Detection of glass substrate on robot hand

Cable type

FX-102-CC2

FX-102P-CC2



Photoelectric Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

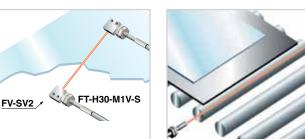
Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

FX-100





Technical specifications Standard type Long sensing range Туре Connector type Cable type Connector type NPN FX-101-CC2 FX-101 (-Z) (Note 2) FX-102 (-Z) (Note 2) Model no. FX-101P-CC2 FX-101P (-Z) (Note 2) FX-102P (-Z) (Note 2) Supply voltage 12 to 24V DC ±10% Normal operation: 720mW or less (current consumption 30mA or less at 24V supply voltage) Eco mode: 600mW or less (Current consumption 25mA or less at 24V supply voltage) Power consumption Response time 0: 250µs or less

Response time 1: 450µs or less Response time 2: 2.8ms or less Response time Response time 3: Response time 2: 3.2ms or less 500µs or less Response time 3: 600µs or less Response time 4: 5.0ms or less

Output PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA Selectable either Light-ON or Dark-ON Output operation

Short-circuit protection Incorporated Sensitivity setting 2-level teaching/Limit teaching/Full-auto teaching

Digital display 4 digit green + 4 digit red LCD display

ON-delay /OFF-delay, switchable either effective or ineffective. Timer function [Timer period:1ms, 5ms, 10ms, 20ms, 40ms, 50ms, 100ms, 500ms, 1000ms]

Incorporated
Selectable response time method (Note 1) Incorporated Interference prevention Selectable response time method (Note 1) (Functions at response time 1, 2 or 3) (Functions at response time 1, 2, 3 or 4)

 $-10\ to\ +55^{\circ}C$ (if 4 to 7 units are mounted close together: $-10\ to\ +50^{\circ}C;$ if 8 to 16 units are mounted close together: $-10\ to\ +45^{\circ}C$ (no dew condensation or icing allowed) Ambient temperature

Emitting element Red LED

Small connector Small connector Connection method Cable, 2m Cable, 2m M8 connector (Note 3) M8 connector (Note 3)

CN-14A-C2 (Connector attached CN-14A-C2 (Connector attached Accessories cable: 2m): 1 pc. cable: 2m): 1 pc.

When using the interference prevention function, set the emission frequencies for the amplifiers to be covered by the interference prevention function to different frequency values.

Enclosure: polycarbonate; key switch: polycarbonate; fiber lock lever: PBT

32x9x66.4mm

However, the interference prevention function does not operate at emission frequency 0 (factory default setting) for the FX-101(P)(-Z)/FX-101(P)-CC2

Material

Dimensions (HxWxD)

The cable is not included in delivery. Please select under accessories (page 125)

Fiber-option

Standard Fibers

Communication

Mark Sensors

Lanar Canana

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

FX-301



FX-301

Enhanced functions

- strong performance
- easy to use

Features

FX-301(P) (red LED type) version upgrade

We improved the standard model by enhancing its sensing stability and equipping it with handy functions such as the light-emitting amount selection function.

Super high speed response of 35µs

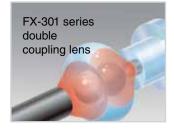
The **FX-301(P)-HS** model is the digital type fiber sensor realizing a super high speed response of 35µs rendering it capable of sensing minute objects moving at high speeds.

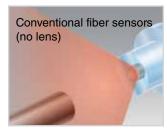
Stable sensing over long and short periods

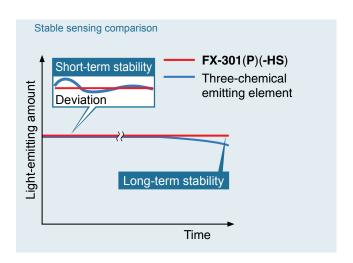
In addition to a four-chemical emitting element which suppresses changes in the light-emitting element over time so that a stable level of light emission can be maintained over long periods, a new APC (Auto Power Control) circuit has also been adopted. Because fluctuations over short periods of time have also been suppressed, stable sensing is possible very quickly once the power is turned back on after setup changes.

Sensing range has been greatly increased

All models use a double coupling lens that enables a much wider sensing range and maximization in the light emission efficiency. Sensing ranges with small diameter fibers and ultra small diameter fibers, which have become very popular due to the miniaturization of chip components, have been increased by 50% over previous values achieved with other amplifiers.



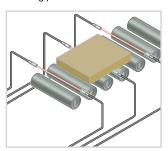




Typical applications

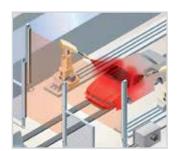
Workpiece detection

This standard type of FX-301(P)(-HS) using red light has a four-chemical emitting element for stable sensing over long periods.



Object sensing during the painting process

Due to a sensing range of 19.5m (FX-301 long range mode) and a 10m fiber length, it can be lead through rough environments freely.



Sensing translucent stickers

The blue LED type greatly reduces the damping rate, making it ideal for delicate sensing for yellow/red transitions.



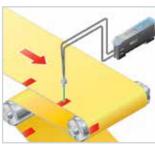
Engine block passage confirmation

FD-WKZ1 has realized a sensing range of 480mm (FX-301 long range mode). In addition, due to its powerful beam, it can even work in adverse environments such as in areas prone to dust.



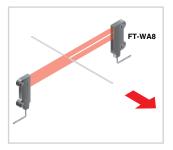
Register mark detection

The green LED type greatly reduces the damping rate, making it ideal for delicate sensing.



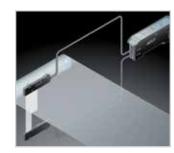
Wire breakage detection

Wide beams are ideal for moving wire detection.



Sensing film meandering

Infrared LED type is ideal for sensing environments with light restrictions, such as places where light-sensitive film is being handled.



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

ber Sensors ommunication

Mark Sensors

acor Concore

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

06113013

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

FX-301

Technical specifications

| Туре | | Standard type | High speed | |
|--|-----|---|--|--|
| Model no. | NPN | FX-301(/-B/-G/-H) (Note 1) | FX-301-HS | |
| | PNP | FX-301(/-B/-G/-H)P | FX-301P-HS | |
| Supply voltage | | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | |
| Response time | | 65µs or less H-SP (Red LED type only); 150µs or less (FAST); 250µs or less [STD/S-D (Red LED type only)]; 2ms or less (LONG) selectable with jog switch | 35µs or less (H-SP); 150µs or less (FAST); 250µs or less (STD/S-D); 2ms or less (LONG) selectable with jog switch | |
| Output | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | | |
| Output operation | | Selectable either Light-ON or Dark-ON, with jog switch | | |
| Sensitivity setting | | 2-level teaching/Limit teaching/ Full-auto/ teaching | | |
| Digital display | | 4-digit red LED display | | |
| Automatic interference prevention function | | Incorporated (Up to 4 sets of fiber heads can be mounted close together.) (However, H-SP mode is 2 sets.) | | |
| Ambient temperature | | -10 to +55°C | | |
| Emitting element | | FX-301(P): Red LED, FX-301B(P): Blue LED, FX-301G(P): Green LED, FX-301H(P): Infrared LED | Red LED | |
| Connection method | | Connector (Note 2) | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 30.5x10x64.5mm | | |
| Accessories | | FX-MB1 Amplifier protection seal | | |

Notes:

- 1) Without suffix = Red LED Suffix -B = Blue LED Suffix -G = Green LED Suffix -H = Infrared LED
- 2) The cable for amplifier connection is not supplied as an accessory. Please select under accessories (page 125)

Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Lacar Canaar

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

00113013

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

FX-311



FX-311

Remarkably easy to use, yet employs the latest in technology

Features

12-turn potentiometer with visible indicator

12-turn potentiometer has been incorporated for fine adjustments. It enables very fine differences to be detected. Since the potentiometer is illuminated, you can even make adjustments easily in dark areas.

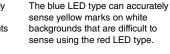
Three light source types (red, green, blue) are made available for expanding applications

Rapid blinking 'assist function' eases adjustment for optimum sensitivity.

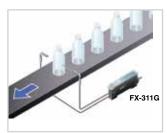
Typical applications

Detecting transparent PET bottles

The green LED type is ideal for stably sensing objects such as transparent bottles which yield only small amounts of light fluctuation.



Register mark detection





Technical specifications

| | NPN | FX-311 | |
|--|-----|--|--|
| Model no. | PNP | FX-311P | |
| Supply voltage | | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | |
| Power consumption | | 840mW or less (Current consumption 35mA or less at 24V supply voltage) | |
| Response time | | $250\mu s$ or less (STD / S-D), 2ms or less (LONG) selectable with selection switch | |
| Output | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | |
| Output operation | | Selectable either Light-ON or Dark-ON, with selection switch | |
| Short-circuit protection | | Incorporated | |
| Operation of indicators | | Orange LED (lights up when the output is ON) | |
| Timer function | | Incorporated with OFF-delay timer, selectable either effective (approx. 10ms or 40ms) or ineffective | |
| Automatic interference prevention function | | Incorporated (Up to 4 sets of fiber heads can be mounted closely.) (Note 1) | |
| Ambient temperature | | -10 to +55°C (if 4 to 7 units are mounted close together: -10 to +50°C; if 8 to 16 units are mounted close together: -10 to +45°C (no dew condensation or icing allowed) | |
| Emitting element | | Red LED | |
| Material | | Enclosure: Heat-resistant ABS, Case cover: polycarbonate | |
| Connection method | | Connector (Note 2) | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 34.5x10x70.5mm | |

Notes

- 1) When the power supply is switched on, the light emission timing is automatically set for interference prevention
- 2) The cable for amplifier connection is not supplied as an accessory. Please select under accessories (page 125)



FX-500

Fiber amplifier at the industry's leading edge

Photoelectric Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

FX-500

Features

Optimized stability

When used with the super quality fiber as a set, the incident light intensity variation among units is decreased to only 1/4 of that of conventional models.

High performance

The FX-500 with its ultra high response time improves of 25µs productivity.



HYPER mode incorporated

FX-500 in combination with the small

diameter fiber can handle challenging

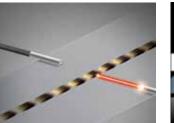
detections over a super long sensing

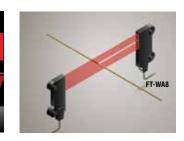
range.



catches fractional difference in light intensity, fulfilling high precision and low-hysteresis applications.





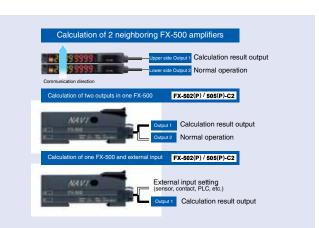


No PLC necessary, saving material and programming costs

Detection fiber Synchronization fiber

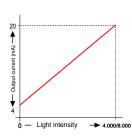
Logical operation of sensors

Three logical calculations (AND/OR/ XOR) are selectable using Output 1 of multiple FX-500 series amplifiers. You can logically connect two outputs of an FX-500 or one input of a normal sensor to the output of an FX-500 sensor.

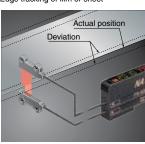


Analog output cable type FX-505

The sensor outputs an analog signal of 4-20mA in proportion to digital value displayed for the current light intensity received.



Edge tracking of film or sheet



Drifting path can be tracked as the light intensity changes.

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

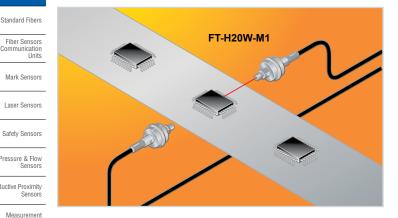
Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

FX-500

Typical applications

Counting of IC pins



Check crimping



Glass substrate sensing



Technical specifications

| Туре | | Standard type | 2 outputs | Analog output type | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model no. | NPN | FX-501 | FX-502 | FX-505-C2 | | | | | | | |
| wodel no. | PNP | FX-501P | FX-502P | FX-505P-C2 | | | | | | | |
| Digital fiber sens | or amplifier | Dig | jital | Analog | | | | | | | |
| Timer function | | Adjustable: 0.1ms to 999.9ms in 0.1ms steps, 1 to 9999ms in 1ms steps, 1 to 32s in 1s steps | | | | | | | | | |
| Interference prev | ention | Auto interference prevention function for up to 12 units and selectable emission frequency method | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | | | 25µs/60µs/250µs/2ms/4ms/24ms or less | | | | | | | | |
| Analog voltage o | output | - | - 4 to 20mA | | | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage | | | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, max. 100mA | | | | | | | | |
| Emitting element | | Red LED | | | | | | | | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: polycarbonate, switch: POM | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated current co (without load) | nsumption | | Normal operation: 40mA or less at 24V supply voltage Eco mode: 30mA or less at 24V supply voltage | | | | | | | | |
| Protection | | | IP40 (IEC) | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient tempera | ature | | -10 to +55°C | | | | | | | | |
| Connection meth | nod | Connect | or (Note) | Cable, 2m | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (Hx\ | WxD) | 34x10x75mm | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | FX-MB1 Amplifier protection seal | | | | | | | | |

Note: The cable for amplifier FX-501□, FX-502□ is not supplied as an accessory. Please select under accessories (page 125).

Fiber-optic Sensors Now with communication interface!



> Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

nductive Proximity Sensors

Sensor

Electrostatio Sensors

Accessorie

Super quality fibers

Fibers with integrated high-precision plug



Optical **fibers** with insertion plug-in achieve a very high quality standard. Through the integrated high-precision plug, the fiber core can be centered to within $\pm 40\mu m$. Variation in light intensity could thus be reduced to $\pm 10\%$.



New fiber core

Now the core consists of only one fiber instead of several single fibers. This design improves sensing stability dramatically because there is no variation in light intensity among individual fibers.





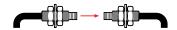
Sharp bending and flexible fibers

With a bending radius of 4mm, the optical fibers easily cope with millions of bending cycles.





■ Thru-beam type (one pair set)



| | | | | | | Sensing | range (mm) | | | | |
|------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Туре | | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Protec- tion | Ambient temperature |
| Threaded | M3 | M3 → 12 ← | Tough FT-30 | R2 | | STD 400 HYPR 1,350 | 810 650 210 75 | 135 400 | ø0.5 | | |
| Thre | M4 | M4 → 15 ← | Tough FT-40 | R4 | 2m | 1,200 HYPR (Nōtē) | 2,200 1,700 530 190 | 320 870 | ø1 | IP67 | −55 to +80°C |
| Cylindrical type | ø1.5 | Ø1.5 → 10 ← | Tough FT-S20 | R2 | 2111 | STD 400 HYPR 1,350 | 810 650 210 75 | 135 400 | ø0.5 | (IEC) | -33 10 +00 0 |
| Cylindri | 693 | ø3 10 | Tough FT-S30 | R4 | | 1,200 HYPR ((Nōtē)) 3,600 | 2,200 1,700 30 190 | 320 870 | ø1 | | |

 $\textbf{Note:} \ \ \text{The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range}.$

■ Reflective type



| | | | | | | Sensing ran | ge (mm) (Note) | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Ty | pe | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | M3 | M3 → 12 ← | FD-30 | Da | | STD | 330 250 | 45 | | |
| Threaded | M4 | M4 → 14 ← | FD-40 | R2 | | HYPR 600 | 80 25 | 155 | | |
| | M6 | M6 17 - | Tough FD-60 | | 2m | 520 HYPR 1,550 | 900 740 260 90 | 140 420 | IP67 (IEC) | −55 to +80°C |
| Cylindrical | 603 | ø3 10 | FD-S30 | R4 | | STD 160 HYPR 600 | 330 250 80 25 | 45 155 | | |

Note: The sensing range is specified for white, matt paper.

High flexibility: min. bending radius of 4mm, 10 mio. bending cycles (@ radius 10mm)

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Super quality

Thru-beam type (one pair set)

Threaded fibers



| | Fiber-optic Sensors |
|-----|---|
| | Standard Fibers |
| Тур | Fiber Sensors Communication Units |
| | Mark Sensors |
| M3 | Laser Sensors |
| | Safety Sensors |
| | Pressure & Flow Sensors |
| 41 | Inductive Proximity Sensors |
| _ | Measurement Sensors |
| | Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors |
| | Accessories |
| | |
| | Threaded |
| 7 | fibers |
| g | |

| | | iliu-beam type | (| 1 1 | | I | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Тур | е | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | Sensing range FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| M3 | | M3 → 12 ← | Tough FT-31 | R2 | | STD 315 HYPR 1,350 | 770 550 210 70 | 130 340 | ø0.5 | | -55 to +80°C |
| | | M3 12 | FT-31W | R1 | | STD 260 HYPR 990 | 590 440 150 53 | 80 240 | 90.3 | | -40 to +60°C |
| M4 | | Lens mountable: FX-LE1, FX-LE2, FX-SV1 M4 | FT-43 | D4 | % 2m | STD 1,400 HYPR ((Nōiē)2)∭ 3,600 | 2,800 2,100 770 240 | 350 970 | ø1.5 | | -55 to +80°C |
| | | Lens mountable: FX-LE1, FX-LE2, FX-SV1 M4 | Tough FT-42 | R4 | | 1,130 HYPR ((Nōiēj2)) 3,600 | 2,050 1,600 530 190 | 30 800 | | IP67 (IEC) | -55 to +60 C |
| | | Lens mountable: FX-LE1, FX-LE2, FX-SV1 | FT-42W | R1 | | 800 HYPR (3,300 | 1,900 1,400 490 160 | 260 720 | ø1 | | -40 to +60°C |
| per | | Lens mountable: FX-LE1, FX-LE2, FX-SV1 M4 | FT-45X | R4 | 1m | STD 1,200 HYPR (Nölēj2) | 1,600 (Note 2) 1,600 (Note 2) 630 200 | 340 920 | | | −55 to +80°C |
| Threaded | Elbow | Lens mountable: FX-LE1, FX-LE2, — 15 — M4 | FT-R40 | R4 | | STD 930 HYPR (Nölēī2) | 1,750 1,500 500 160 | 270 740 | | | 30 10 100 0 |
| M3 | | M3 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ | Tough FT-R31 | R2 | | STD 270 HYPR 1,000 | 580 440 160 55 | 100 340 | ø0,5 | | |
| | head | M4 | FT-R41W | - R1 | ≫ 2m | 800 HYPR 3,200 | 1,800 1,400 460 150 | 250 710 | ø1 | IP40 (IEC) | −40 to +60°C |
| M4 | Square head | ₩7 × H9 × D14.4 | FT-R42W | | | STD | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,500 1,300 460 | 510 2,000 | ø2.2 | 11 40 (120) | 40 10 100 0 |
| | | Lens mountable: FX-LE1, FX-LE2, FX-SV1 M4 W7 × H9 × D13.5 | FT-R43 | R4 | | STD 720 HYPR 3,000 | 1,600 1,100 430 130 | 210 640 | ø1 | | −55 to +80°C |
| M14 | Long sensing range | With expansion lens | Tough FT-140 | R4 | ≫ 10m | STD ((Note)2) \$\\$ 19,600 HYPR (Note)2) \$\\$ 19,600 | 19,600 (Note 2) 19,600 (Note 2) 16,000 6,300 | 14,000 19,600 (Note 2) | ø10 | IP67 (IEC) | -40 to +70°C |

Notes:

The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range

Tough High flexibility: min. bending radius of 4mm, 10 mio. bending cycles (@ radius 10mm)

■ Reflective type



| | | | | | | Sensing rang | ge (mm) (Note 1, 2 | 2) | | |
|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Тур | е | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | | M3 → 12 ← | Tough FD-31 | R2 | | STD 125 HYPR 515 | 290 220 80 25 | 35 140 | IP67 (IEC) | −55 to +80°C |
| | | M3 → 12 ← | FD-31W | R1 | ≫ 2m | STD 80 HYPR 330 | 180 140 45 12 | 15 60 | IF O7 (ILC) | -40 to +60°C |
| | | Coaxial • Lens mountable: FX-MR3, FX-MR6 M3 → 17 ← | Tough FD-32G | R2 | | STD 200 HYPR 650 | 380 270 95 27 | 70 190 | | |
| M3 | | Lens mountable: FX-MR3, FX-MR6, Coaxial, Stainless-jacketed M3 | FD-32GX | R2 | 1m (Note 3) | STD 200 HYPR 630 | 410 360 100 30 | 75 210 | | –55 to +80°C |
| | I diameter | Lens mountable: FX-MR3, FX-MR6, Coaxial M3 | FD-EG30 | | | STD 48 HYPR 170 | 130 110 30 9 | 20 70 | IP40 (IEC) | −40 to +70°C |
| | Ultra-small diameter | Lens mountable: FX-MR3, FX-MR6, Coaxial M3 | FD-EG31 | R4 | 500mm | STD 20 HYPR ■85 | 45 35 12 3.5 | 7 25 | | -20 to +60°C |
| | | M4 14 | Tough FD-41 | R2 | | STD 125 HYPR 515 | 290 220 80 25 | 35 140 | IP67 (IEC) | −55 to +80°C |
| aded | | M4 → 14 ←- | FD-41W | R1 | R1 | STD 270 HYPR 900 | 630 430 150 45 | 80 230 | | -40 to +60°C |
| Threaded M4 | | Lens mountable: FX-MR1, FX-MR2, FX-MR3, FX-MR5, FX-MR6, Coaxial M4 | Tough FD-42G | R2 | | STD 200 HYPR 650 | 380 270 95 27 | 70 190 | | −55 to +80°C |
| | | Lens mountable: FX-MR1, FX-MR2, FX-MR3, FX-MR5, FX-MR6, Coaxial | FD-42GW | R1 | ≫ 2m | STD 150 HYPR 670 | 340 280 90 25 | 45 140 | IP40 (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |
| | | M6 17 - 17 - | FD-62 | | | 520 HYPR \$1,500 | 1,000 940 340 110 | 170 450 | | 55.0000 |
| | | M6 — 17 — | Tough FD-61 | R4 | | 450 HYPR (1,400 | 840 670 200 70 | 120 410 | IP67 (IEC) | −55 to +80°C |
| | | M6 M6 → 17 → | FD-61W | R1 | | STD 270 HYPR 900 | 630 430 150 45 | 80 230 | | -40 to +60°C |
| 9W | | Coaxial M6 | Tough FD-61G | R4 | - | STD 420 HYPR () 1,100 | 800 650 200 60 | 120 350 | ID40 (IEQ) | |
| | | Stainless-jacketed M6 22 | FD-64X | R4 | 1m | STD 280 HYPR 670 | 500 410 160 50 | 75 220 | IP40 (IEC) | -55 to +80°C |
| | Elbow | → 15 1- | Tough FD-R60 | R4 | 3 ≺ 2m | STD 290 HYPR 1,100 | 600 550 190 65 | 110 240 | IP67 (IEC) | |

- Notes:

 1) The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 2) The sensing range is specified for white, matt paper
 3) The allowable cutting range is 700mm from the end inserted at the amplifier

High flexibility: min. bending radius of 4mm, 10 mio. bending cycles (@ radius 10mm)

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

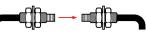
Measurement Sensors

Accessories

Cylindrical fibers

Thru-beam type (one pair set)

Cylindrical fibers



| | | | | | | Sensing range | (mm) (Note 1) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 7 | уре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | 10 | ø1 6 | (Tough) FT-S11 | R2 | 500mm | STD 90 HYPR 350 | 210 160 60 19 | 40 90 | ø0.25 | | −55 to +80°C |
| | ø1.5 | ø 1.5 → 10 ← | Tough FT-S21 | NZ | | STD 315 HYPR 1,350 | 770 550 210 70 | 130 340 | ø0.5 | IP67 (IEC) | -33 to +60 C |
| | Ø | Ø 1.5 → 10 ← | FT-S21W | R1 | * | STD 260 HYPR 990 | 590 440 150 53 | 80 240 | Ø0.5 | | -40 to +60°C |
| r type | ø2.5 | With lens, long sensing range Ø2.5 | FT-S32 | R10 | 2m | STD 3,100 HYPR ((Nō(ē)2)) 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 1,800 600 | 1,100 3,000 | ø2 | IP40 (IEC) | -40 to +70°C |
| Cylinder type | £ø | ø3 10 | FT-S31W | R1 | | 800 HYPR 3,300 | 1,900 1,400 490 160 | 260 720 | ø1 | | -40 to +60°C |
| | diameter | Narrow beam ø0.125mm Ø0.25 ø3 —5,15 — | Tough FT-E13 | | * | STD 15 HYPR 152 | 30 24 8 2 | 6 19 | ø0.125 | IP67 (IEC) | |
| | Ultra-small diameter ø3 | 00.4 Ø3 →5 15 ← | Tough FT-E23 | R2 | 1m | STD 175 HYPR ■ 270 | 160 125 42 13 | 22 80 | ø0.25 | | -40 to +70°C |
| | Side sensing Ø4 | Ø4 + 25 - 25 - | FT-V40 | R4 | ≫ 2m | 3,500 HYPR (Nō(ē)2) \$ 3 \$ 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 2,400 850 | 1,000 3,100 | ø2.5 | IP50 (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |

Notes:

- The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut.
 The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range.

Reflective type



| | | | | | | Sensing range (r | mm) (Note 1, 2) | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | Туре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | ø1.5 | ø 1.5 | FD-S21 | R2 | 1m | STD 80 HYPR 190 | 130 110 37 11 | 25 70 | IP40 (IEC) | −55 to +80°C |
| | | ø3 → 15 ← | Tough FD-S32 | R4 | | 420 HYPR 1,200 | 790 660 220 75 | 120 345 | | -33 10 400 0 |
| | 93 | ø3 → 15 ← | FD-S32W | R1 | ※ 2m | STD 270 HYPR 900 | 630 430 150 45 | 80 230 | IP67 (IEC) | −40 to +60°C |
| logispailed | | ø3 10 | Tough FD-S31 | R2 | | STD 125 HYPR 515 | 290 220 80 25 | 35 140 | | −55 to +80°C |
| | | Coaxial ø3 | FD-S33GW | R1 | | STD 150 HYPR 670 | 340 280 90 25 | 45 140 | | -40 to +60°C |
| | diameter a1.5 | Ø1.5 Ø0.48 → 15 ⅓- | FD-E13 | | | STD 12 HYPR 50 | 29 25 7 2 | 5 15 | IP40 (IEC) | -40 to 400 C |
| | Ultra-small diameter | ø3 ø0.63 → 15 5 ← | FD-E23 | R4 | | STD -55 HYPR -170 | 120 80 30 9 | 20 70 | | −40 to +70°C |

- Notes:

 1) The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 2) The sensing range is specified for white, matt paper

Fibers with sleeve

■ Thru-beam type (one pair set)



| | _ | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | Sensing range (n | nm) (Note 1, 2) | | | | |
| 1 | Гуре | Ð | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| Threaded | Ma | 2 | Sleeve 40mm M3 Ø 0.88 10 | Tough FT-31S | R2 | * | STD 315 HYPR 1,220 | 740 550 195 63 | 130 340 | ø0.5 | | –55 to |
| Thre | MA | † Ž | Sleeve 40mm M4 Ø1.48 Ø1.48 ✓ 12 | Tough FT-42S | R4 (Note 3) | 2m | 1,130 HYPR (Nōiē)2) (N 3,600 | 2,050 1,600 530 190 | 300 800 | ø1 | | +80°C |
| | diameter | 93 | Narrow beam ø0.125mm ø0.25 ø3 — 51 15 — | Tough FT-E13 | DO | * | STD 15 HYPR 52 | 30 24 8 2 | 6 19 | ø0.125 | IP67 (IEC) | −40 to |
| | Ultra-small diameter | O | Narrow beam Ø0.25mm Ø 0.4 Ø3 → 5+ 15 — | FT-E23 | R2 | 1m | STD ■75 HYPR ■ 270 | 160 125 42 13 | 22 80 | ø0.25 | | +70°C |
| Cylindrical | | | Ø1 Ø2 Ø1 15 → 20 15 → | Tough FT-V23 | R4 | | STD 450 HYPR 1,800 | 1,000 880 280 90 | 160 400 | ø0.75 | | –55 to |
| Cyli | | ø2 | Ø1 Ø2 Ø1 15 15 | Tough FT-V25 | R2 | * | STD 240 HYPR 900 | 550 480 140 45 | 95 260 | ø0.5 | | +80°C |
| | Side sensing | | Ø1 Ø2 | FT-V24W | R1 | 2m ST 11 HY | STD ■ 110 HYPR ■ 380 | 230 200 60 20 | 35 90 | 90.3 | IP30 (IEC) | –40 to +60°C |
| | | ø2.5 | Ø1,5 Ø2,5 Ø1,5 Ø2,5 → 20 15 — | FT-V30 | R4 | | STD 680 HYPR 2,200 | 1,200 1,000 340 100 | 180 480 | ø1.0 | | −55 to +80°C |

Notes:

- The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range
 The bending radius of the sleeve is >10mm

Tough High flexibility: min. bending radius of 4mm, 10 mio. bending cycles (@ radius 10mm)

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Mark Sensors Safety Sensors Pressure & Flow Sensors Inductive Proximity Sensors Measurement Sensors Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Standard Fibers

Photoelectric Sensors

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

lonizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

| Refle | ective type | | |
|-------|-------------|--|--|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | Sensing range | (mm) (Note 1, 2) | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Туре | | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | Ultra-small diameter | M3 | Sleeve 15mm M3 Ø0.8 → 15 ← | FD-EG30S | R4 | 1m | STD 50 HYPR | 110 80 30 9 | 20 70 | IP40 (IEC) | -40 to +70°C |
| Threaded | M4 | | Sleeve 40mm M4 → 12 ≠ 01.48 | Tough FD-41S | R2 (Note 3) | | STD 125 HYPR 515 | 290 220 80 25 | 35 140 | | -55 to +80°C |
| Thre | 2 | | Sleeve 40mm M4 → 12 Ø1.48 | FD-41SW | R1 (Note 3) | 3 ≺ 2m | STD 80 HYPR 330 | 180 140 45 12 | 15 60 | IP67 (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |
| | М6 | | Sleeve 40mm M6 Ø 2.5 | Tough FD-61S | R4 (Note 3) | | STD 420 HYPR 1,200 | 790 660 220 75 | 130 360 | | -55 to +80°C |
| | Ultra-small diameter | ø1.5 | ø15 ø0.48 | FD-E13 | DA | 1m | STD 12 HYPR 50 | 29 25 7 2 | 5 15 | · IP40 (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |
| | Ultra-smal | , p | ø3 ø0.63 → 15 5 - | FD-E23 | - R4 | | STD ■55 HYPR ■ 170 | 120 80 30 9 | 20 70 | IF40 (IEC) | -40 to +70°C |
| Cylindrical | | 6 | → 15 + 15 → 15 → 12 → 12 | FD-V30 | R2 | | STD 65 2,559 HYPR 240 | 130 120 35 14 | 25 75 | | −55 to +80°C |
| | Side sensing | → 15 15 → 15 → 12 → 1 | FD-V30W | R1 | 3 ≺ 2m | STD 20 HYPR 80 | 40 30 10 2 | 6 20 | IP30 (IEC) | -40 to +60°C | |
| | | 15 20 + 15 20 + 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | FD-V50 | R4 | | STD 120 HYPR 370 | 220 210 75 25 | 40 100 | | -55 to +80°C | |

- Notes:

 1) The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 2) The sensing range is specified for white, matt paper
 3) The bending radius of the sleeve is >10mm

High flexibility: min. bending radius of 4mm, 10 mio. bending cycles (@ radius 10mm)

Flat fibers

■ Thru-beam type (one pair set)



| | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | Sensing rang | ge (mm) (Note 1) | | | | |
| Туре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | Top sensing W3 × H8 × D12 | Tough FT-Z30H | R2 | | STD \$3,500 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) | 1.400 | | | |
| | Top sensing W3 × H8 × D12 | FT-Z30HW | R1 | | HYPR (Nōtē)2) (N 3,600 | 2,600 810 | 3,200 | | | |
| | Side sensing W3 × H12 × D8 | Tough FT-Z30E | R2 | * | STD 3.500 HYPR (Nōtē}2)∭ 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 2,400 740 | 1,200 3,200 | 2×3 | IP40 | |
| | Side sensing W3 × H12 × D8 | FT-Z30EW | R1 | R1 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | STD 3,400 HYPR (Nōtē]2)∭ 9,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 2,000 630 | 1,400 2,600 | | (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |
| Flat | Front sensing W8.5 × H12 × D3 | Tough FT-Z30 | R2 | | STD 2,100 HYPR (Nōtē]2) (N 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 1,200 410 | 710 2,300 | 0 | | |
| Ē | Front sensing W8,5 × H12 × D3 | FT-Z30W | | | STD 1,500 HYPR (Nōtē\$2)∭ 3,600 | 3,300 3,200 1,000 280 | 540 1,800 | - ø2 | | |
| | Front sensing W10 × H7 × D2 | FT-Z20W | | | STD 530 HYPR (Nōtē)2) 1,600 | 1,100 900 330 100 | 230 670 | ø1.5 | - | |
| With boss | Top sensing W2 × H10 × D10 | FT-Z20HBW | R1 | | STD 260 HYPR 1,100 | 670 570 180 55 | 100 320 | ø0.5 | IP67 (IEC) | |
| | Front sensing W14 × H7 × D3.5 | FT-Z40W | | | 1,400 HYPR (3,500 | 3,300 2,300 890 290 | 330 1,000 | ø1.5 | - | |
| | Top sensing W3.5 × H14 × D11 | FT-Z40HBW | | | 800 HYPR (§ 3,300 | 1,900 1,400 490 160 | 260 720 | ø1 | IP67 (IEC) | |

Notes:

- The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut.
 The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range.

Reflective type



| | | | | | | Sensing rang | ge (mm) (Note 1, 2) | | | |
|------|------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Ту | ре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | | | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 Fx-102 | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | | Front sensing W10 × H7 × D2 | FD-Z20W | * | STD | 1 to 110 1 to 85 3 to 35 5 to 13 | 2 to 20 1 to 70 | _ | | |
| Flat | ssoq | Top sensing W2 × H10 × D10 | FD-Z20HBW | R1 | 1m | STD | 1 to 210 1 to 180 2 to 55 3 to 15 | 2 to 30 1 to 90 | IP67 (IEC) | −40 to +60°C |
| ш | With | Front sensing W14 × H7 × D3.5 | FD-Z40W | | <mark>%</mark> 2m | STD 110 HYPR 430 | 230 180 1.5 to 65 3 to 25 | 1 to 55 160 | _ | |
| | | Top sensing W3.5 × H14 × D11 | FD-Z40HBW | | | 260 HYPR 760 | 540 470 1 to 160 2 to 50 | 1 to 90 0.5 to 240 | IP67 (IEC) | |

- Notes:

 1) The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 2) The sensing range is specified for white, matt paper

Tough High flexibility: min. bending radius of 4mm, 10 mio. bending cycles (@ radius 10mm)

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fibers Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Flat fibers

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors Accessories

Wide beam fibers

Wide beam fibers

Reflective type

| | | | | | Sensing ran | ge (mm) (Note 1) | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Туре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | Sensing width 32mm W5 × H69 × D20 | Tough FT-A32 | R2 | | STD ((Nōtē/2)) 3,600 HYPR ((Nōtē/2)) 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 2,100 | 3,600 (Note 2) | | IP40 (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |
| Wide beam | Sensing width 32mm W5 × H69 × D20 | FT-A32W | R1 | | STD (Note)2) 3,600 HYPR (Nōtē)2) 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 3,000 | 3,600 (Note 2) | 3.2 × 32 | | -40 to +55°C |
| Wide | Sensing width 11mm W4.2×H31×D13.5 | Tough FT-A11 | R2 | ≫ 2m | STD (Nōtē]2)∭ 3,600 HYPR (Nōtē]2)∭ 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 1,100 | 1,900 3,600 (Note 2) | 2.2 × 11 | | -40 to +70°C |
| | Sensing width 11mm W4.2×H31×D13.5 | FT-A11W | R1 | | STD (Note]2) 3,600 HYPR (Note]2) 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 1,300 | 1,700 3,400 | 2.2 X II | | -40 to +55°C |
| Array | Sensing width 5.5mm W5 × H15 × D15 | FT-AL05 | R2 | | 860 HYPR \$2,300 | 1,550 1,500 50 170 | 250 660 | 0.25 × 5.5 | | -55 to +80°C |

- The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut.
 The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range.

Reflective type



| | | | | | Sensing ran | ge (mm) (Note 1 | , 2) | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Туре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| Wide beam | © W7 × H15 × D30 | Tough FD-A16 | R4 | ≫ 2m | STD 200 HYPR cannot use | 200 200 140 75 | 120 240 | IP40 (IEC) | −40 to +60°C |
| Array | O W5 × H20 × D20 | FD-AL11 | R2 | 2 111 | STD 320 HYPR 670 | 530 510 180 50 | 100 285 | | −55 to +80°C |

- Notes:

 1) The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 2) The sensing range is specified for white, matt paper

High flexibility: min. bending radius of 4mm, 10 mio. bending cycles (@ radius 10mm)

Convergent reflective fibers for glass detection

■ Reflective type



| | | | | | Sensing r | range (mm) (Note 1, 2) | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Туре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | Side sensing W25 × H7.3 × D30 | FD-L32H | R4 | 3 4m | 0 to 56 HYPR 0 to 110 | 0 to 87 0 to 74 1 to 38 Cannot use | 16 to 30 0 to 50 | | -40 to +60°C |
| | Long sensing range W20 × H29 × D3.8 | Tough FD-L30A | R2 | * | 0 to 43 HYPR 0 to 43 | 0 to 43 0 to 43 0 to 42 0 to 29 | 0 to 40 0 to 50 | | |
| | Long sensing range W23.5 × H29 × D4.5 | Tough FD-L31A | R4 | 3m | 4 to 33 HYPR 3 to 35 | 4 to 33 4 to 33 4 to 32 5 to 25 | 5 to 30 4 to 33 | | 0 to +70°C |
| E | Long sensing range | Tough FD-L22A | R2 | ≫ 2m | STD 0 to 24 HYPR 0 to 31 | 0 to 28 0 to 27 0 to 24 0 to 18 | 0 to 19 0 to 25 | | |
| Glas substrate detection | Short sensing range Short sensing range W18 × H29 × D3.8 | FD-L23 | RZ | ≫ 3m | STD 0 to 29 HYPR 0 to 30 | 0 to 29 0 to 30 0 to 28 9 9 10 to 28 10 to 30 10 | IP40 (IFC) | -20 to +70°C | |
| Glas substra | Short sensing range W12 × H19 × D3 | Tough FD-L11 | | | STD 0 to 9.5 HYPR 0 to 11.5 | 0 to 10.5 0 to 10 0 to 9 0 to 8 | 0 to 8 0 to 9 | | |
| | Short sensing range W12 × H19 × D3 | FD-L10 | R4 | | STD 0 to 5 HYPR 0 to 6 | 0 to 5.5 0 to 5.5 0 to 4.5 0 to 4 | 0 to 4.5 0 to 5.5 | | -40 to +60°C |
| | | Tough FD-L21 | R2 | ≫ 2m | STD 1.5 to 16 HYPR 1 to 19 | 1 to 18 1 to 18 2 to 15 3 to 12 | 3 to 15 1.5 to 16 | | -40 to +60°C |
| | ©©] W24 × H21 × D4 | FD-L21W | R1 | | STD 3 to 14 HYPR 1.5 to 15 | 2 to 15 2 to 15 4 to 14 6.5 to 10 | 7 to 12 3 to 14 | | |
| | W6 × H18 × D14 | Tough FD-L20H | R2 | | STD 23 HYPR 45 | 35 32 2 to 15 5 to 9 | 5 to 15 1 to 30 | | -40 to +70°C |
| Ultra- small | ◎ ◎ I W7.2 × H7.5 × D2 | FD-L12W | R1 | ≫ 1m | STD 8 HYPR 14 | 12,5 12 0.5 to 7 0.5 to 4 | 1 to 4.5 0.5 to 7 | IP30 (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |

The sensing range specified for transparent glass 100×100×0.7mm (FD-L32H: edge, FD-L21 and FD-L21W: t2mm). (FD-L20H: white non-glossy paper, FD-L10: silicon wafers 100×100x2mm)
The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut

| | R | etroreflective ty | rpe | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | Sensing rar | nge (mm) (Note 1, 2) | | | |
| 1 | уре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | with polar- izing filter | W5.2 × H9.5 × D16 W30 × H30 × D0.5 | FR-Z50HW | R1 | | STD 100 to 990 HYPR 100 to 1,900 | 100 to 1,400 100 to 1,200 100 to 780 100 to 490 | 100 to 550 100 to 830 | IP40 (IEC) | -25 to +55°C |
| | Side sensing | W7.5 × H2.2 × D11.2 | Tough FR-KZ22E | | ≫ 2m | STD 15 to 310 HYPR 15 to 570 | 15 to 460 15 to 410 15 to 220 15 to 100 | 15 to 200 15 to 360 | | |
| v view | | W5.2 × H9.5 × D21 | Tough FR-KZ50H | R2 | | STD 20 to 300 | 20 to 800 20 to 400 | 20 to 200 | IP30 (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |
| Narrow | Side sensing | W9.5 × H25 × D5.2 | Tough FR-KZ50E | | | HYPR 20 to 1,000 | 20 to 200 20 to 200 | 20 to 350 | | |

- The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 The sensing range is specified for the reflector

Photoelectric Sensors

| Standard Fibers |
|---|
| Fiber Sensors Communication Units |
| Mark Sensors |
| Laser Sensors |
| |

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Convergent reflective fibers

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

■ Thru-beam type (one pair set)

Heat-resistant fibers



| | | | | | | Sensing range (m | m) (Note 1 |) | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Туре | Temperature | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Ambient temperature |
| | | Lens mountable: FX-LE1/LE2/SV1 M4 -30 | FT-H35-M2 | R25 | | STD | 880 | | | |
| Jer. | 350°C | Sleeve 60mm 92,1 - 27- | FT-H35-M2S6 | Standard fibers R25 Sleeve | 2m | 430 HYPR 1,200 | 670 250 80 | 170 490 | ø1.2 | -60 to +350°C |
| Heat-resistant fiber | 200°C | Lens mountable: FX-LE1/LE2/SV1 M4 -23- | FT-H20W-M1 | R10 | 1m | STD 470 HYPR (ÑŌŒ)2) 1,600 | 1.000 840 300 90 | 100 300 | ø0.8 | -60 to +200°C |
| * | | Lens mountable: FX-LE1/LE2/SV1 M4 -23- | FT-H20-M1 | | | STD 540 HYPR (Nōte∑2) 1,600 | 1,300 960 330 110 | 210 540 | ø1.2 | |
| | 130°C | Lens mountable: FX-LE2 M4 -16- | FT-H13-FM2 | R25 | ≫ 2m | 700 HYPR 3,300 | 1,900 1,300 410 140 | 250 700 | ø1.5 | -60 to +130°C |
| | | Lens mountable: FX-LE1/LE2/SV1 | FT-H20-J20-S (Note 5) | | 200mm (Note 3) | | | | | |
| (joint) | | M4 23 → | FT-H20-J30-S (Note 5) | | 300mm (Note 3) | STD 470 HYPR 1,600 | 1,000 790 300 90 | 135 420 | | |
| Heat-resistant (joint) | 200°C | | FT-H20-J50-S (Note 5) | Heat resistant R18 (Note 4) | * | | | | ø1.2 | −60 to +200°C |
| Heat | | Side sensing | FT-H20-VJ50-S (Note 5) | | 500mm (Note 3) | STD 600 | 1,300 980 | 150 | | |
| | | | FT-H20-VJ80-S (Note 5) | | 800mm (Note 3) | HYPR 2,100 | 390 120 | 500 | | |

- Notes:

 1) The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 2) The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range
 3) The fiber length of the heat-resistant side cannot be cut
 4) Bending radius R=25mm or more

- Heat-resistant side and ordinary temperature fiber are sold together as a set

■ Reflective type

| | | | | | | | Sensing rang | ge (mm) (Note 1, 2) | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| Ту | pe | Tempera- ture | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Ambient temperature |
| | | | Coaxial M6 | FD-H35-M2 | R25 | | STD 260 | 540 460 | 75 | |
| | | 350°C | Sleeve 60mm | FD-H35-M2S6 | Standard fibers R25 | 2m | HYPR 720 | 150 45 | 280 | −60 to +350°C |
| | Threaded | | Sleeve 90mm M4 | FD-H35-20S | Sleeve R10 | | STD 260 HYPR 840 | 550 440 140 45 | 85 200 | |
| | T | 200°C | Coaxial M6 | FD-H20-M1 | | 1m | 330 HYPR 840 | 550 500 200 55 | 120 300 | -60 to +200°C |
| Heat-resistant fiber | | 200°C | Coaxial M4 | FD-H20-21 | | | STD 230 HYPR 770 | 500 380 130 45 | 90 280 | -00 to +200 C |
| Heat-res | | 130°C | → | FD-H13-FM2 | | ≫ 2m | 350 HYPR 880 | 640 600 200 65 | 100 280 | -60 to +130°C |
| | flective | 300°C | <i>x000</i> € | FD-H30-L32 | R25 | 2m | STD 17 HYPR 40 | 30 25 12 1.5 to 6 | 2 to 9 0 to 17 | -60 to +300°C |
| | ı convergent re | | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | FD-H25-L43 | | | STD 1.5 to 26 HYPR 1 to 31 | 1 to 30 1 to 28 1.5 to 24 2 to 18 | 4 to 16 4 to 23 | -20 to +250°C |
| | Glass substrate detection convergent reflective | 250°C | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | FD-H25-L45 | | 3m | STD 5 to 42 HYPR 4 to 43.5 | 4 to 43 4.5 to 43 5 to 40 6.5 to 34 | 7 to 35 7 to 38 | fibers -20 to +70°C |
| | Glass su | 180°C | ₩19 × H27 × D5 | FD-H18-L31 | | ≫ 2m | STD 16 HYPR | 32 24 13 2 to 6.5 | 0 to 10 0 to 25 | -60 to +180°C |

- Notes:

 1) The sensing range is specified for white, matt paper (50×50mm, glas substrate: FD-H30-L32, FD-H18-L31, clear glas 100×100×0.7mm: FD-H25-L43 and FD-H25-L45)

 2) The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Mark Sensors Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors Accessories

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

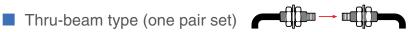
Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Accessories

Chemical-resistant fibers



| | | | | | Sensing rang | je (mm) (Note 1) | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Туре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending Fiber cable radius length | | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Protection | Ambient temperature |
| | SEMI W7 x H15 x D13 | FT-Z802Y | R25 | ≫ 2m | STD 3,100 HYPR (Nōiē72) \$\infty\$ 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 1,900 470 | 520 3,100 | | IP67 (IEC) | 0 to +60°C |
| Chemical-resistant | Heat-resistant 115°C | FT-HL80Y | | | STD (Note)2) \$\(3,600 \) HYPR (Note)2) \$\(3,600 \) | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 2,300 740 | 990 2,340 | ø3.7 | | -40 to +115°C |
| Chemica | Ø5.5 → (25) — | FT-L80Y | R30 | 2m (Note 3) | STD (Notei2) \$\infty\$ 3,600 HYPR (Notei2) \$\infty\$ 3,600 | 3,600 (Note 2) 3,600 (Note 2) 2,800 920 | 1.100 2.600 | | IP67g (IEC) | 40 to 17090 |
| | Side sensing | FT-V80Y | | ļ. | 1,300 HYPR (Nöieī2) 1) 3,600 | 2,800 2,200 800 240 | 340 800 | ø2.8 | | -40 to +70°C |

- The sensing range of the free-cut type fiber may be reduced depending upon how the fiber is cut
 The length of the fiber cable affects the sensing range
 The allowable cutting range is 500mm from the end inserted at the amplifier

Vacuum-resistant fibers

Thru-beam type (one pair set)



| | | | | | | Sensing | range (mm) | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Beam axis dia. (mm) | Ambient temperature |
| Vacuum-resistant | Thru-beam type | 300°C Lens mountable: FV-LE1/SV2 M4 | FT-H30-M1V-S (Note) | R18 | 1m | STD 27 HYPR 1,000 | 590 470 160 55 | 110 280 | ø1.2 | -30 to +300°C |

Note: Sold as a set comprising vacuum type fiber and photo-terminal (FV-BR1)

Reflective type



| | | | | | | Sensi | ng range (mm) (Note 2) | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Туре | | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | FX-500 series | U-LG LONG FAST H-SP | FX-101 FX-102 | Ambient temperature |
| resistant | Convergent reflective | 300°C W9.5 × H5.2 × D15 | FD-H30-KZ1V-S (Note 1) | Die | 1m | STD 20 to 200 HYPR 5 to 500 | 10 to 340 15 to 270 20 to 120 20 to 45 | 25 to 80 10 to 220 | |
| Vacuum-resistant | rgen | 300°C, Glass substrate detection W19 × H5 × D27 | FD-H30-L32V-S (Note 1) | R18 | 3m | STD 8 HYPR 18 | 12 10 5,5 1.5 to 3 | 2.5 to 6.5 0 to 11 | -30 to +300°C |

- Sold as a set comprising vacuum type fiber and photo-terminal (FV-BR1)
 The sensing range is specified for transparent glass 100×100×0.7mm

Fibers for liquid leak/liquid detection

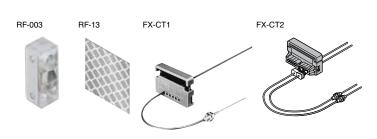
| | Туре | Shape of fiber head (mm) | Model no. | Bending radius | Fiber cable length | Description | Protection | Ambient temperature |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 | sing | Heat resistant 125°C Fluorine resin coating | FD-F8Y | Protective tube R40 Standard fibers R15 | 2m (Note) | ø6mm Protective tube: Fluorine resin, Length 1m (not cuttable) Liquid surface not contacted: beam received Liquid surface contacted: no beam received | IP68 (IEC) | -40 to +125°C |
| Contact type | Liquid level sensing | Heat resistant 105°C Fluorine resin coating | FD-HF40Y | Protective tube R20 Standard fibers | * | e4mm Protective tube: Fluorine resin, Length 500mm (not cuttable) Liquid surface not contacted: beam received Liquid surface contacted: no beam received | | -40 to +105°C |
| | | Heat resistant 70°C Fluorine resin coating ø4 | FD-F41Y | [R10] | 2m | e4mm Protective tube: Fluorine resin, Length 500mm (not cuttable) Liquid surface not contacted: beam received Liquid surface contacted: no beam received | IP67 (IEC) | -40 to +70°C |
| | Liquid leak detection | SEMI S2 W20×H30×D10 | Tough FD-F71 | Protective tube R20 Standard fibers | ≫ 5m | Liquid leak detection Leak absent: beam received Leak present: no beam received | | -20 to +60°C |
| able type | Liquid level sensing | Default W25 × H13 × D20 | FD-F41 | [R10] | | Applicable pipe diameter: Outer dia.: ø6mm to ø26mm Material: transparent pipe, PFA (fluorine resin, polycar- bonate, acrylic, glass) Wall thickness: 1 to 3mm Liquid absent: beam received Liquid present: no beam received | - | -40 to +100°C |
| Pipe-mountable type | Liquid le | For wall thickness 1mm W25 × H13 × D20 | FD-F4 | | * | Applicable pipe diameter: Outer dia.: ø6mm to ø26mm Material: transparent pipe, PFA (fluorine resin). Wall thickness: 1mm. Liquid absent: beam received Liquid present: no beam received | | |
| | Liquid leak detection | Mountable on pipe W6.5 × H28.3 × D17 | Tough FD-FA93 | R4 | 2m | Applicable pipe diameter: Outer dia.: ø8mm or more (When used with the tying bands: ø8mm to ø80mm) Material: transparent pipe, PFA (fluorine resin). Liquid absent: beam received Liquid present: no beam received | IP40 (IEC) | -40 to +70°C |
| | Liquid leal | SEMI S2 W23 × H20 × D17 | FT-F93 | Protective tube R20 Standard fibers | | Applicable pipe diameter: Outer dia.: ø3mm to ø10mm Material: transparent pipe, PFA (fluorine resin). Wall thickness: 0.3 to 1mm Liquid absent: beam received Liquid present: no beam received | 11 ⁻⁴⁰ (IEC) | -40 to +60°C |

Note: The allowable cutting range is 500mm from the end inserted at the amplifier

High flexibility: min. bending radius of 4mm, 10 mio. bending cycles (@ radius 10mm)

Accessories

- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{RF}\text{-}003}$ (Reflector for $\ensuremath{\mathsf{FR}\text{-}\mathsf{KZ21}/\mathsf{KZ21E}})$
- RF-13 (Reflective tape for reflective type)
- FX-CT1 (Fiber cutter)
- FX-CT2 (Fiber cutter)
- FX-CT3 (Fiber cutter)
- FX-AT2 (Attachment for fixed-length fiber, Orange)
- FX-AT3 (Attachment for ø2.2mm fiber, Clear orange)
- FX-AT4 (Attachment for ø1mm fiber, Black)
- FX-AT5 (Attachment for ø1.3mm fiber, Gray)
- FX-AT6 (Attachment for ø1mm / ø1.3mm fiber, Black/Gray)













Photoelectric Sensors

Standard Fiber

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Standard Fibers

Photoelectric Sensors Lens (for thru-beam type fiber)

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Communication Units

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

36112013

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

| Model no. | Picture | Description | Applicable fibers |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| FX-LE1 | Expansion lens increases the sensing range by 5 times or more, ambient temperature: -60 to +350°C (Note 1, 2) | | |
| FX-LE2 | | Expansion lens increases the sensing range by 6 times or more, ambient temperature: -60 to +350°C (Note 1, 2) | FT-43, FT-42, FT-42W, FT-45X, FT-R40, FT-R43, FT-H35-M2, FT-H20W-M1, FT-H20-M1, FT-H20-J50-S, FT-H20-J30-S, FT-H20-J20-S |
| FX-SV1 | | Side-view lens, beam axis is bent by 90°, ambient temperature: -60 to +300°C (Note 1, 2) | |
| FV-LE1 | The second second | Expansion lens for vacuum fiber increases the sensing range by 4 times or more, ambient temperature: -60 to +350°C (Note 1, 2) | |
| FV-SV2 | E Mar | Vacuum resistant side-view lens, beam axis is bent by 90°, ambient temperature: -60 to +300°C (Note 1, 2) | FT-H30-M1V-S |

Fiber accessories

■ Lens (for reflective type fiber)

| Model no. | Picture | Description | Applicable fibers | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|
| FX-MR1 | | Pinpoint spot lens, distance to focal point 6±1mm, spot diameter Ø 0.5mm, ambient temperature -40 to +70°C (Note 1, 2) | FD-42G, FD-42GW | |
| FX-MR2 | Screw-in depth Distance to focal point Spot diameter | Zoom lens, screw-in depth (7-14mm), distance to focal point (18.5- 43mm), spot diameter Ø 0.7-2mm, ambient temperature: -40 to +60°C (Note 1, 2) | | |
| FX-MR3 | Distance to focal point Spot diameter | Extremely fine spot, distance to focal point: 7.5±0.5mm, spot diameter: FD-EG31 Ø 0.15mm/ FD-EG30 Ø 0.3mm/ FD-42G, FD-42WG , FD-32G, FD-32GX Ø 0.5, ambient temperature: -40 to +70°C (Note 1, 2) | FD-EG31, FD-EG30, FD-42G, FD-42GW, FD-32G, FD-32GX | |
| FX-MR5 | Distance to focal point Spot diameter | Zoom lens, screw-in depth, (8-14mm), distance to focal point (13-30mm), Spot diameter Ø 0.5-3mm, ambient temperature: -40 to +70°C (Note 1, 2) | FD-42G, FD-42GW | |
| FX-MR6 | Distance to focal point Spot diameter | Extremely fine spot, distance to focal point 7.5 ±0.5mm, spot diameter: FD-EG31 Ø 0.1mm/ FD-EG30 Ø 0.2mm/ FD-42G, FD-42WG, FD-32G, FD-32GX Ø 0.4mm. ambient temperature: -40 to +60°C (Note 1, 2) | FD-EG31, FD-EG30, FD-42G, FD-42GW, FD-32G, FD-32GX | |
| FX-MR7 | | Lens for extremely small spot, fits on M3 fiber, distance to focal point 7.0 ±0.5mm, Spot diameter: FD-EG31 Ø0.1mm/ FD-EG30 Ø0.2mm/ FD-42G, FD-42WG, FD-32G, FD-32GX Ø0.4mm. Ambient temperature: -40 to +60°C (Note 1,2) | FD-R33EG, FD-EG31, FD-R34EG, FD-R32EG, FD-EG30, FD-R31G, FD-32G, FD-32GX, FD-42G, FD-42GW | |
| FX-MR8 | | Zoom lens, variable spot diameter, sensing range 10-30mm, spot diameter Ø0.4-3.5mm, Ambient temperature: -40 to +60°C (Note 1, 2) | FD-R33EG, FD-EG31, FD-R34EG, FD-R32EG, FD-EG30, FD-R31G, FD-32G, FD-32GX, FD-42G, FD-42GW | |
| FX-MR9 | | Lens for parallel light emission; sensing range 0-30mm, Beam spot Ø0,4mm, Ambient temperature: -40 to +60°C (Note 1,2) | FD-R33EG, FD-EG31, FD-R34EG, FD-R32EG, FD-EG30 FD-R31G, FD-32G, FD-32GX, FD-42G, FD-42GW | |

- Notes:

 1) Consider the ambient temperature of the fibers to be used in combination
 2) Please test the functionality after mounting the lenses

Photoelectric Sensors

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatio Sensors

Accessories

FX-CH2



FX-CH2

External input unit for fiberoptic sensors

Functions

Combining up to 16 sensors

Up to 16 sensors can be set/switched simultaneously by an external signal. The sensors can beare operated from a PLC, a touch panel, a push button, or some other external signal generating device.

Simultaneous teaching

- Full-auto teaching
- 2-level teaching

Even the enable/disable command for the key lock setting, a function designed to prevent operational mistakes, can be effectuated simultaneously from an external signal.

Batch loading and saving of bank settings

The bank settings for 3 previously set channels can be loaded and saved all together using an external signal.

Technical specifications

| Туре | NPN input PNP input | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Model no. | FX-CH2 FX-CH2-P | | |
| Applicable sensor | Applicable sensor FX-301(P), FX-305(P) | | |
| Power supply voltage | 12 to 24VDC ±10% | | |
| Input | Low: 0 to +2VDC High: +5V to +VDC, or open | Low: 0 to +0.6V DC, or open High: 4V to +V DC | |
| Power indicator | Green LED | | |
| Transmission operation indicator | Green LED (lights up when loaded, and 2-level/limit teaching blinks lights up when saved, and full-auto teaching) | | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to +55°C (if 4 to 7 sensors are mounted close together: -10 to +50°C; if 8 to 16 sensors are closed together: -10 to +45°C) | | |
| Connection method | Connector (Note) | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 10x27x68 | 3.5mm | |

Note: Please select under accessories (page 125).

Typical applications

Setup changes (external automatic teaching/data bank switching)

Digital fiber settings can be changed using input from a touch screen or switch so that production line setup changes can be carried out more easily.

External teaching function

Full auto-teaching is recommended for teaching when the sensing object is changed without stopping the line.

Data bank switching

Settings such as output operations (Light-ON/Dark-ON) and timer operations can be recorded in the digital fiber sensor's data bank, and switching can be carried out externally.





SC-GU1-485

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fiber

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

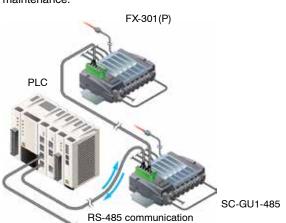
Accessories

SC-GU1-485

Functions

Function handy for startup and maintenance

Using a PLC or PC, this communication unit not only facilitates inputs (teaching, bank switching) to a digital fiber sensor e.g. FX-301(P), but also received-light amount and output status verifications greatly enhance workability during startup and maintenance.



A maximum of 31 nodes can be connected in series. This is ideal for flexible handling when the sensors are to be installed in scattered locations or when more sensors are added.

Series connection (RS-485) of a maximum

of 31 nodes is possible

2 nodes 1 node 4 nodes

.. Max. 31 nodes

Technical specifications

| Туре | Main unit for RS-485 | |
|---|--|--|
| Model no. | SC-GU1-485 | |
| Applicable sensors FX-501(P), FX502(P), FX-301(P), 305(P), LS-403, DPS-401(P), DPS-402(P), SC-T1JA (No. | | |
| Number of connectable units 16 | | |
| Baud rate | 57,600bps/ 38,400bps / 19,200bps / 9,600bps selectable by DIP switch | |
| Total extension length | 100m or less (power supply cable 10m or less) | |
| Communication method | 2 wire half duplex method | |
| Power supply voltage 24V DC ±10% | | |
| Current consumption | 45mA or less | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to +55°C (if 4 to 7 digital sensors are connected in cascade: -10 to +50°C, if 8 to 16 digital sensors are connected in cascade: -10 to +45°C) | |
| Material | Enclosure: ABS, Connector cap: silicone rubber | |
| Accessories | End unit: SC-GU1-EU 1pc. / Quick-connection cable: CN-73-C2 1 pc. / Link cable: SC-GU1- CC02 1pc. | |

Note: Suffix P= PNP output

Fiber Sensors Communication Units

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SC-GU3



SC-GU3

Communication unit for open network

Functions

Operation procedure

The **SC-GU3** Communication Units make it easy to connect various sensors to your PLC or PC via an open network.

Quick connection technology simplifies exchanging single units or expanding the whole system.

Combining different units

The ability to combine different sensor types, e.g. laser sensors, pressure sensors or digital fiber-optic sensors, opens up many application areas, especially for special purpose machinery manufacture. The sensors themselves communicate with each other via an infrared interface.



Intuitive integration at the controller level

Rapid integration at the controller level enables reliable monitoring, remote maintenance or remote control via open networks. Several units can be configured with minimal wiring efforts. Data can be saved centrally, where it can be archived or used for evaluation purposes.



Technical specifications

| Туре | Communication unit for CC-Link | Communication unit for DeviceNet | Communication unit for EtherCAT |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Model no. | SC-GU3-01 | SC-GU3-01 SC-GU3-02 | |
| Applicable sensors | FX-501, FX5 | 02, FX-301, 305, LS-403, DPS-401, DPS-402, SC | :-T1JA (Note) |
| Number of connectable units 16 (FX-500: 12 units) | | | |
| Baud rate | 10Mbps / 5Mbps / 2.5 Mbps / 625kbps / 156kbps | 500kbps / 250kbps / 125kbps | 100Mbps |
| Total extension length | 100 to 1200m or less (differs depending on the extension length) | 100m (depending on the cable) or less | 100m or less |
| Communication method | CC-Link Ver.1.10 | DeviceNet compliant | Process data, telegram (IEEE802.3u) |
| Power supply voltage | 24V DC ±10% | 11 to 25V DC | 24V DC+10%/-15% |
| Current consumption | 120mA or less | 80mA or less | 100mA or less |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to +55°C (if 4 to 7 digital sensors are connected in cascade: -10 to +50°C, if 8 to 16 digital sensors are connected in cascade: -10 to +45° | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: polycarbonate | |

Note: Only NPN



Would you like more information?

Please visit us: www.panasonic-electric-works.com

or call us:

Tel.: +49(0)8024 648-737

Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

LX-100



LX-100

Introducing the 3-LED mark sensor

Functions

Equipped with 3 LEDs: red, green and blue

To detect any marking, this sensor is equipped with red, green

and blue LED light emitting elements all in one. In addition, it uses a coaxial reflective optics system and realizes high precision sensing when used with a 1/4000 resolution 12-bit A/D converter.



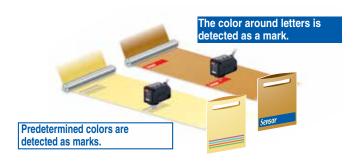
2 selectable sensing modes for any application

Mark mode: This sensing mode automatically selects a single color from the 3 R-G-B LEDs to realize an ultra quick 45µs response time. The automatic optimal LED selection function



automatically selects the LED that is most suitable for the sensing. This function is perfect for ultra quick sensing.

Color mode: All 3 R-G-B LEDs light up and high precision mark color discrimination occurs using the R-G-B reflective light ratio. This function enables effective detection of films with patterns around the areas of the mark.



Even beginners can quickly master MODE NAVI operation

The sensor's basic operations are represented by 6 indicator lamps (MODE NAVI). The user can check what mode the sensor is presently in with a quick glance rendering operation simple.

Sensing status digitally controllable

The sensing status, displayed numerically, can be verified at a glance. Also, the sensor settings for each type of packing film can be digitally indicated.

Direct codes enable settings verification at a glance

The settings for the **LX-100** series sensors are displayed using a 4-digit direct code. Direct codes enable easy settings verification and maintenance by phone.

Super simple teaching

Teaching (setting the threshold value) is simple, even in "Mark Mode" or "Color Mode." In addition, because teaching via an operation panel or other external input device is also possible, models can be easily interchanged.

Compact design for significant space savings

Cable and plug-in connector types are available depending on the equipment used. These sensors can be easily integrated into already existing systems.

Typical applications

Tube positioning

Mark detection

Detects printed marks to align tubes.

Mark detection of packaging film.





Technical specifications

| Туре | | Cable | M12 plug-in connector type | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | NPN output | LX-101 | LX-101-Z (Note 1) | | | |
| Model no. | PNP output | LX-101-P | LX-101-P-Z | | | |
| Sensing ra | inge | 10±3 | 3mm | | | |
| Power supp | oly voltage | 12 to 24V | DC ±10% | | | |
| Output | | 2 x NPN or 2 x PNP open-collector transistor; 50mA or less | 1 x NPN or 1 x PNP open-collector transistor; 100mA or less | | | |
| Output operation | | Mark mode: Light-ON/Dark-ON (auto-setting on teaching) Color mode: Consistent-ON/Inconsistent-ON (setting on teaching) | | | | |
| Response | time | Mark mode: 45µs or less; color mode: 150µs or less | | | | |
| Sensitivity | setting | | Mark mode: 2-level teaching/Limit teaching; Color mode: 1-level teaching | | | |
| Protection | | IP67 (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient te | mperature | −10 to +55°C | | | | |
| Emitting element | | Combined Red/Green/Blue LED (Peak emission wave length: 640nm/525nm/470nm) | | | | |
| Connection method | | Cable 2m | M12 connector (Note 2) | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 35×24×57mm | 35×24×71.5mm | | | |
| Accessories | | M4 screws with washers, 2 pcs. | | | | |

Notes:

Suffix -Z=M12 connector type
 Cable is not included in delivery. Please select under accessories (page 125)

Photoelectric Sensors

Standard Fibers

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

LX-100

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

EX-L200



EX-L200

Miniature laser sensor with a built-in amplifier!

Features

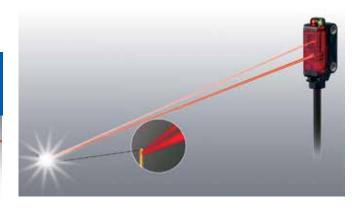
Minute object sensing type EX-L211 (thru-beam)

The beam of the **EX-L200** series is purposely widened to have a lower beam density and little beam spread so that when detecting minute objects, even a slight change in the light received intensity will not be missed.

A 0.3mm minute object is detectable at any location between the emitter and receiver! Laser beam has little beam spread!

Minute detection (reflective)

With a repeatability of 0.02mm the sensor is perfectly suited for positioning tasks.



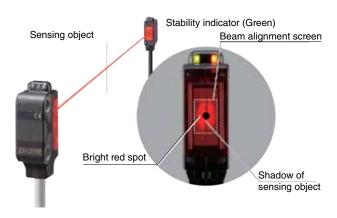
Environmental resistance

Thanks to the IP67 casing, the sensor is suitable for installation in humid and dusty environments.



Easy alignment

Beam alignment is carried out by looking at the red spot reflected on the beam alignment screen to match with the actual object. The optimum position can be understood at a glance by looking at the beam alignment screen and stability indicator (green).



Easy adjustment by reflecting the shadow of the detection object.

Typical applications

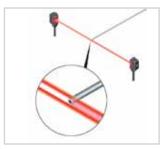
Detecting ICs that are out of position in multiple palettes

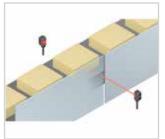
Detecting the tip of a very thin pipe

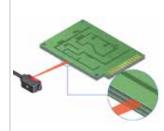
Detecting objects from an opening

Detecting very small objects









Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Lacor Concore

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

EX-L200

Technical specifications

| | | | | | Reflective type | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| Туре | | Thru-beam type | Thru-beam type | Reflective type | Spot reflective | Convergent reflec- tive spot | Convergent reflective line spot | |
| Model | NPN output | EX-L211 | EX-L212 | EX-L291 | EX-L221 | EX-L261 | EX-L262 | |
| no. | PNP output | EX-L211P | EX-L212P | EX-L291P | EX-L221P | EX-L261P | EX-L262P | |
| Sensing | range | 1m | 3m | 4m | 45 to 300mm | 20 to 50mm | 20 to 70mm | |
| Emission spot size | | 6x4mm at 1m | 8x5.5mm at 1m | 6x4mm at 1m | Ø 1mm (at 300mm) | Ø 1mm at 50mm (convergent point: 22mm) | 1x5mm at 50mm (convergent point: 22mm) | |
| Object to be sensed | | Ø 2mm (opaque) | Ø 3mm (opaque) | Ø 25mm (opaque) | | Opaque, transparent | | |
| Power su | upply voltage | | | 12 to 24V | VDC ±10% | | | |
| Output | | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, 50mA or less | | | | | |
| Respons | se time | 0.5ms or less | | | | | | |
| Emitting | element | Red semiconductor laser (class 1) | | | | | | |
| Protectio | on | IP67 (IEC) | | | | | | |
| Ambient | temperature | −10 to +55°C | | | | | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: PBT, front cover: acrylic; lenses: glass | | | | | | |
| Connection method | | Cable, 2m | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 25.9x 8.: | 2x12mm | 29.9x8. | 2x13mm | 29.9x8.2 | x13.5mm | |
| Accesso | ries | Mounting plates N | /IS-EXL2-2 2 pcs. | Reflector RF330, mounting plate MS-EX-L2-3 1 pc. Mounting plate MS-EX-L2-3 1 pc. | | | | |

Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensor

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

00113013

Measurement Sensors

Innisero /

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

IIIuex

LS-400



LS-400

User-friendly, advanced high precision laser sensing!

Features

range of 30m

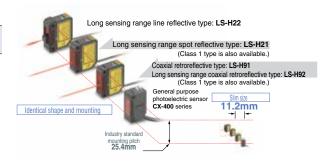
Spot size adjustment

possible.

setting.

 4 types of identically sized sensor heads available

They are approximately the same size as general purpose photoelectric sensors, and the mounting method is identical.



Coaxial reflective type with a long sensing

The introduction of the LS-H92 long sensing range coaxial reflective type sensor means that even longer sensing ranges are now

The long sensing range spot reflective type and long sensing

range line reflective type have a built-in spot-size adjuster that

enables spot size adjustment according to the object for optimal

Accurately senses the minutest variations

When sensing at close range or when the target objects are transparent or minute, adjust the sensor receiving sensitivity to one of 3 levels for the optimal setting. In addition, changing the receiving sensitivity will not affect the response time.

Easy setting, dual display

Equipped with 2 large 4-digit digital displays. While checking the current light-receiving amount (red display), the optimal threshold value (green display) can be set easily.

10 mm thickness



Wiring and space savings

The quick-connection cables enable reductions in wiring (connector type). The connections and man hours for the intermediate terminal block setup can be reduced and valuable space saved. Also **LS-400** series amplifiers can be connected side-by-side with FX-300/FX-500 series fiber sensors.



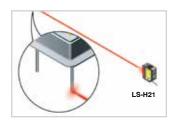


Typical applications

Interference prevention

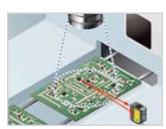
The automatic interference prevention function protects against interference among up to 4 sensors.

IC pin check from remote position



Emission halt function

Using the emission halt function, the laser beam can be stopped via external input, e.g. when a spot appears within the visual range of an image processor.



Checking protrusion of glass substrate



External teaching function

Teaching can be conveniently performed externally for laser sensors installed inside a device.





Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| | Coaxial ret | roreflective | Diffuse | reflective | |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| Туре | Standard | Long sensing range type | Long sens- ing range spot-reflective | Long sensing range line reflective | |
| Model no. (Note 1) | LS-H91(F) (-A) (Note 2) | LS-H92(F) | LS-H21(F) (-A) (Note 2) | LS-H22(F) (Note 3) | |
| Sensing range | 0.1 to 7m (U-LG) 0.1 to 5m (STD) 0.1 to 3m (FAST/H-SP) | 0.2 to 30m (U-LG) 0.2 to 20m (STD) 0.2 to 10m (FAST/H-SP) | 30 to 1.000mm (U-LG) 30 to 500mm (STD) 30 to 300mm (FAST/H-SP) | 30 to 1.000mm (U-LG) 30 to 500mm (STD) 30 to 300mm (FAST/H-SP) | |
| Ambient temperature | −10 to +55°C | | | | |
| Emitting element | Red semiconductor laser, LS-H□: Laser class 2, LS-H□-A: Laser class 1, | | | | |
| Dimensions (W×H×D) | 11.2×31×25mm | | | | |
| Accessories | Reflector RF-330 1 pc., warning label (English) 1 pc. | Reflector RF-230 1pc. warning label (English) 1 pc. | Warning label (English) 1 pc. | LS-MR1 Lens attachment for line reflective 1 pc., warning label (English) 1 pc. | |

- LS-Hx conforms to IEC/JIS/GB standards
 LS-HxF conforms to FDA/IEC/JIS standards
- LS-H91(F)-A, LS-H21(F)-A: Class 1 type
 LS-H22(F) = LS-H21(F) with the LS-MR1 lens attachment for line reflective type

Amplifiers

| | Pilliera | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Туре | | Connector type (Note) | Cable type | |
| Model no. | NPN output | LS-401 | LS-401-C2 | |
| | PNP output | LS-401P | LS-401P-C2 | |
| Power supp | oly voltage | 12 to 24V E | OC ±10% | |
| Output | | PNP / NPN open-collector | transistor, 100mA or less | |
| Output operation | | Selectable either Light-ON or Dark-ON, with jog switch | | |
| Response t | ime | 80µs or less (H-SP), 150µs or less (FAST), 500µs or less (STD), 4ms or less (U-LG), selectable with jog switch | | |
| Digital disp | lay | 4 digit (green) and 4 digit (red) LED display | | |
| Automatic i | interference function | Incorporated (up to four sets of sensor heads can be mounted close together; however disabled when in H-SP mode) | | |
| Ambient temperature | | -10 to +55°C (If 4 to 7 sensors are mounted close together: -10 to +50°C) (If 8 to 16 sensors are mounted close together: -10 to +45°C) | | |
| Connection method | | Connector (Note) Cable, 2m | | |
| Dimensions | (W×H×D) | 10×30×7 | 75mm | |

Note:

The cable for amplifier connection is not supplied as an accessory with the connector type amplifier. Please select under accessories (page 125)

Photoelectric Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

LS-400

Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensor

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

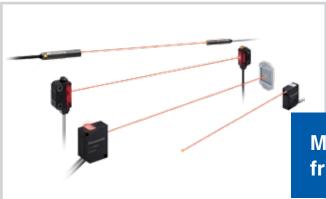
Innizere /

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

LS-500



LS-500

Miniature laser head with userfriendly amplifier

Features

Different sensor heads available

The **LS-500** series of laser sensors offers four different laser heads. Select the appropriate shape of the heads depending on the requirements of your application.



Multifunctional amplifier

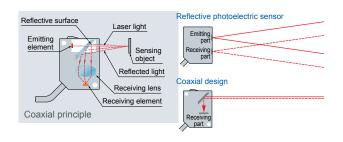
The LS-500 series amplifier with its clearly laid-out display offers a user-friendly design. The definition of settings, such as the adjustment of threshold values, database and logic functions, is quite simple. The model with the analog current output provides a comfortable reading out of measurement values.

Easy to combine

Due to its design and the possibility to mount the sensor on a DIN rail, the LS-500 can be connected quickly and easily to other sensors such as fiber amplifiers or pressure sensors.

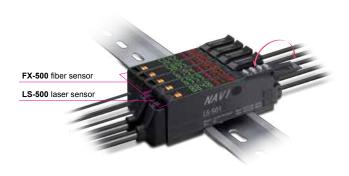
Robust sensor head

The robust sensor head is made of stainless steel and can be used under rough mounting conditions. The type with M6 screws is mountable even in the smallest spaces. You can check immediately with the LED indicator at the receiver whether the light is received correctly.



Highest precision

With the help of the coaxial precise light direction, the object sensing can be executed even through smallest openings. With a beam diameter of max. 6mm the retroreflective type has a sensing range of up to 2.5m.



Typical applications

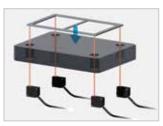
Position control of a workpiece



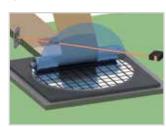
Detecting marks in a mold



Detecting workpieces through a worktop



Detection of a transparent



Photoelectric Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

LS-500

Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| Time | Thru- | beam | Coaxial thru-beam type | Coaxial retroreflective type | |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Туре | Cylindrical | Cylindrical Rectangular | | - | |
| Model no. | LS-H101 | LS-H102 | LS-H201 | LS-H901 | |
| Sensing range | 1m | 1m | 600mm (U-LG), 300mm (STD), 150mm (H-SP) | 0.01 to 2m (U-LG), 0.01-1m (STD), 0.01-1m (H-SP) | |
| Ambient temperature | −10 to +55°C | | | | |
| Emitting element | Red semiconductor laser (laser class 1) | | | | |
| Dimensions (ØxD)/ (HxWxD) | IxWxD) M6x30mm 8.2x26x12mm 6.4x24x18mm | | | x18mm | |
| Accessories | M6 screws, 4 pcs., washer, 2 pcs. | MS-EXL2-2 (mounting plate) 2 pcs. | MS-LS-1 (mounting bracket) 1 pc. | MS-LS-1 (mounting bracket) 1 pc. RF-330 (reflector) 1 pc. | |

Amplifiers

| Туре | | Connector type (Note) | Cable type | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Madalas | NPN output | LS-501 | LS-501-C2 | |
| Model no. | PNP output | LS-501P | LS-501P-C2 | |
| Supply voltage | | 12 to 24V C | OC+10/-15% | |
| Output | | PNP/NPN open-collecto | or transistor, max. 50mA | |
| Analog output | | - | 4 to 20mA | |
| Output operation | | Selectable either Light-ON or Dark-ON | | |
| Response time | | Max. 60μs (H-SP), 150μs (FAST), 250μs (STD), 500μs (LONG), 5ms (U-LG), 24ms (HYPR) | | |
| Digital display | | 4 digit, dual LED display (green and red) | | |
| Automatic interferer function | nce prevention | Built-in (up to 4 sensors: STD, LONG, U-LG, H-SP; up to 2 sensors: FAST; 0 sensors: HYPR) | | |
| Ambient temperature | | -10 to +55°C (if 4 to 7 units are mounted close together: -10 to +50°C, if 8 to 16 units are mounted close together: -10 to 45°C) | | |
| Connection method | | Connector (Note) | 2m cable | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 10x32x77mm | | |

Note: Cable is not included in delivery. Please select under accessories (page 125)

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Indev

ST4



ST4

Type 4 · PLe · SIL3

Cascadable thru-beam sensors

Features

 Series connection of six sets of sensor heads to one controller

The concept of connecting six sets of sensor heads to one controller in series offers you maximum flexibility to solve your safety application.

 Beam axis alignment and operation confirmation

The beam interruption indicator is incorporated in both the emitter and receiver. This indicator can be used not only to confirm operation but also to align the beam axis.

Compact sensor head saves space

The size of this type 4 long sensing range type is similar to general purpose photoelectric sensors.

■ IP67 (IEC)

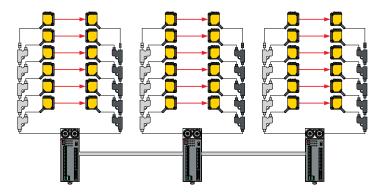
The sensor heads can be used safely even in rough production environments.

Interference prevention

The emission amount adjuster can be used to prevent interference to the surrounding sensors.

Supports both PNP and NPN polarities

A single unit supports both PNP and NPN polarities, easing stock management.



Connection of up to 3x6 units



Emission amount adjustment function

Typical applications

Protection for long sensing ranges

Guard areas up to 15m in length, for example where protective fences are difficult to install.

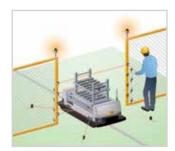
Protection for small openings

For small openings where light curtains do not fit, ST4 sensor heads ensure safety.

Protection against nonauthorized entry

Sensor heads can be mounted flexibly and muting control implemented easily.





Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| Туре | Cable ler | ngth 0.2m | Cable length 1.0m | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|
| | - | With sensitivity adjuster | - With sensitivity adjust | | |
| Model no. | ST4-A1-J02 | ST4-A1-J02V | ST4-A1-J1 | ST4-A1-J1V | |
| Safety category | Type 4, PLe, SIL3 | | | | |
| Cascading | Up to 6 pieces to one controller | | | | |
| Power supply voltage | Supplied from controller (ST4-C11 or ST4-C12EX) | | | | |
| Sensing range | 0.1 to 15m | | | | |
| Sensing object | Ø9mm opaque | | | | |
| Emitting element | Infrared LED | | | | |
| Protection | IP67 (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to +55°C | | | | |
| Material | Enclosure: PBT/Cover: acrylic | | | | |
| Connection method | Cable with connec | tor enclosed, 0.2m | Cable with connector enclosed, 1.0m | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 31x14x28mm | | | |

Control device

| Туре | Standard High-functional controller | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Model no. | ST4-C11 | ST4-C12EX | | |
| Safety category | Type 4, PLe, SIL3 | | | |
| Power supply voltage | 24V DC +10% / -15% | | | |
| Control outputs | OSSD1 and OSSD2 (2x PNP or 2x NPN transistor outputs with open collector, switchable, 200mA or less) | | | |
| Response time | ON -> OFF: 25ms or less, OFF -> ON: 140ms or less | | | |
| Current consumption | 100mA or less (excluding sensor heads) | 120mA or less (excluding sensor heads) | | |
| Protection | Enclosure: IP40 (IEC), Terminal: IP20 (IEC) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to +55°C | | | |
| Material | Enclosure: ABS | | | |
| Connection method | Connector (sensors), terminal block | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 130x46x80mm | | | |

 $\textbf{Note:} \quad \text{For a system configuration, please contact your sales office or service hotline: } + 49(0) - 8024648 - 737.$

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-option

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

1 ---- 0-----

Cofety Concern

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

ST4

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF2B



SF2B

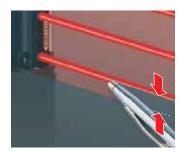
Type 2 · PLd · SIL2

Excellent basic functions at a reasonable price

Features

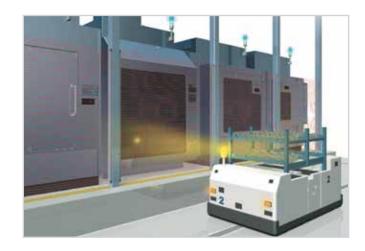
Unit length = Protective height, "ZERO" dead zone

Non-wasteful installation is possible, with no dead corners within the sensing width.



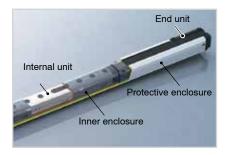
 Also suppresses mutual interference and effects of extraneous light

The tried and proven ELCA function suppresses operating errors resulting from mutual interference and the effects of extraneous light, and prevents drops in line efficiency rates from occurring.



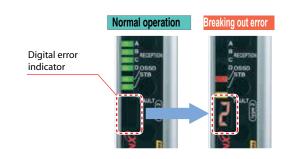
 Seamless structure using an inner enclosure

The internal unit fits into an inner enclosure, completely eliminating seams (joints) inside the product and conforming to IP67 (IEC).



Digital error indicator

The digital error indicator supports the resolution of electrical problems when starting up lines.



Technical specifications

| Туре | | Hand protection type | Arm / Foot protection type | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| Model no. | NPN output | SF2B-H□N (Note) | SF2B-A□N | | |
| | PNP output | SF2B-H□P | SF2B-A□P | | |
| Safety category | | Type 2, PLd, SIL2 | | | |
| Sensing height | | 168 to 1912mm | | | |
| Sensing range | | 0.2 to 13m | | | |
| Resolution | | 20mm | 40mm | | |
| Minimum sensing | g object | Ø > 27mm (opaque) Ø > 47mm (opaque) | | | |
| Power supply voltage 24V DC ±15% | | % | | | |
| Response time | | ON -> OFF: 15ms or less / OFF -> ON: 60ms or less | | | |
| Control outputs | | OSSD1 and OSSD2 (2 x PNP or 2 x NPN open collector transistor, switchable), max. 200 mA | | | |
| Emitting element | g element Infrared LED | | | | |
| Protection | Protection IP65 (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient tempera | ture | −10 to +55°C | | | |
| Material | | Frame: aluminum, die-cast zinc / Inner unit: polycarbonate, polyester resin / Enclosure: PBT | | | |
| Connection meth | od | Connector | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | Hx28x24mm (H= protective height) | | | |

 $\textbf{Note:} \ \ \text{For a system configuration, please contact your sales office or service hotline: } + 49(0) - 8024648 - 737$

Sensing height

| | Model no. | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | PNP type | NPN type | Sub sensors for serial connection | Protective height (mm) | Installation height (mm) | No. of beam axes |
| | SF2B-H8-P | SF2B-H8-N | SF2B-H8SL | 168 | 168 | 8 |
| | SF2B-H12-P | SF2B-H12-N | SF2B-H12SL | 232 | 232 | 12 |
| o o | SF2B-H16-P | SF2B-H16-N | SF2B-H16SL | 312 | 312 | 16 |
| type | SF2B-H20-P | SF2B-H20-N | SF2B-H20SL | 392 | 392 | 20 |
| | SF2B-H24-P | SF2B-H24-N | SF2B-H24SL | 472 | 472 | 24 |
| ğ | SF2B-H28-P | SF2B-H28-N | SF2B-H28SL | 552 | 552 | 28 |
| protection | SF2B-H32-P | SF2B-H32-N | SF2B-H32SL | 632 | 632 | 32 |
| ā | SF2B-H36-P | SF2B-H36-N | SF2B-H36SL | 712 | 712 | 36 |
| Hand | SF2B-H40-P | SF2B-H40-N | SF2B-H40SL | 792 | 792 | 40 |
| 業 | SF2B-H48-P | SF2B-H48-N | SF2B-H48SL | 952 | 952 | 48 |
| | SF2B-H56-P | SF2B-H56-N | SF2B-H56SL | 1112 | 1112 | 56 |
| | SF2B-H64-P | SF2B-H64-N | SF2B-H64SL | 1272 | 1272 | 64 |
| | SF2B-H72-P | SF2B-H72-N | SF2B-H72SL | 1432 | 1432 | 72 |
| | SF2B-H80-P | SF2B-H80-N | SF2B-H80SL | 1592 | 1592 | 80 |
| | SF2B-H88-P | SF2B-H88-N | SF2B-H88SL | 1752 | 1752 | 88 |
| | SF2B-H96-P | SF2B-H96-N | SF2B-H96SL | 1912 | 1912 | 96 |

| | Model no. | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | PNP type | NPN type | Sub sensors for serial connection | Protective height (mm) | Installation height (mm) | No. of beam axes |
| | SF2B-A4-P | SF2B-A4-N | SF2B-A4SL | 168 | 168 | 4 |
| | SF2B-A6-P | SF2B-A6-N | SF2B-A6SL | 232 | 232 | 6 |
| ο σ | SF2B-A8-P | SF2B-A8-N | SF2B-A8SL | 312 | 312 | 8 |
| type | SF2B-A10-P | SF2B-A10-N | SF2B-A10SL | 392 | 392 | 10 |
| <u>.</u> | SF2B-A12-P | SF2B-A12-N | SF2B-A12SL | 472 | 472 | 12 |
| / Foot protection | SF2B-A14-P | SF2B-A14-N | SF2B-A14SL | 552 | 552 | 14 |
| | SF2B-A16-P | SF2B-A16-N | SF2B-A16SL | 632 | 632 | 16 |
| | SF2B-A18-P | SF2B-A18-N | SF2B-A18SL | 712 | 712 | 18 |
| | SF2B-A20-P | SF2B-A20-N | SF2B-A20SL | 792 | 792 | 20 |
| Arm | SF2B-A24-P | SF2B-A24-N | SF2B-A24SL | 952 | 952 | 24 |
| | SF2B-A28-P | SF2B-A28-N | SF2B-A28SL | 1112 | 1112 | 28 |
| | SF2B-A32-P | SF2B-A32-N | SF2B-A32SL | 1272 | 1272 | 32 |
| | SF2B-A36-P | SF2B-A36-N | SF2B-A36SL | 1432 | 1432 | 36 |
| | SF2B-A40-P | SF2B-A40-N | SF2B-A40SL | 1592 | 1592 | 40 |
| | SF2B-A44-P | SF2B-A44-N | SF2B-A44SL | 1752 | 1752 | 44 |
| | SF2B-A48-P | SF2B-A48-N | SF2B-A48SL | 1912 | 1912 | 48 |

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

. . . .

Jaiety Jensons

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF2B

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

lonizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

SF2C



SF2C

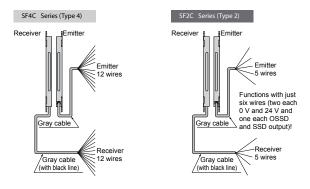
Type 2 · PLc · SIL1

Very small safety light curtain with reduced wiring

Features

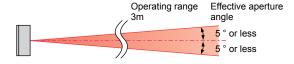
Dramatically less wiring work

The safety light curtain consists of only five wires for emitter and receiver, respectively. The implementation of this safety light curtain requires the same amount of time as mounting a conventional sensor.



Beam axis alignment made easy

The emitter has an effective aperture angle of max. ±5° for an operating range of 3m. Compared to type 4 light curtains (which have an effective aperture angle of max. ±2.5°), the SF2C series is easy to align and install.



Light weight

The SF2C series is made of resin that is lighter than the conventional aluminum case type. Its lightweight body eases the burden on the mounting surface of the equipment and contributes to overall reduced weight during equipment transportation or overseas shipment.

Includes cables and mounting brackets

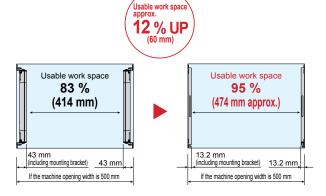
The SF2C series includes cables (3m) for use with all models and standard mounting brackets.

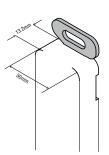
■ IP67 (IEC) protection

Even if the housing is made from polycarbonate, the IP67 (IEC) rating is achieved with an ultra-slim size for protection from environmental factors.

Slim size for efficient applications

Available work space is expanded from the previous model, and productivity is improved.





Technical specifications

| Туре | | Hand protection type | |
|------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Model no. | NPN output | SF2C-H□N (Note) | |
| Model no. | PNP output | SF2C-H□P | |
| Safety category | | Type 2, PLc, SIL1 | |
| Protective height | | 160 to 640mm | |
| Sensing range | | 0.1 to 3m | |
| Beam pitch | | 20mm | |
| Minimum sensing object | t | Ø > 25mm (opaque) | |
| Supply voltage | | 24V DC ±20% | |
| Response time | | ON -> OFF: max. 20ms / OFF -> ON: max. 100ms | |
| Control outputs | | OSSD1 and OSSD2 (2 x PNP or 2 x NPN open collector transistor, switchable), max. 200 mA | |
| Emitting element | | Infrared LED, 850nm | |
| Protection | | IP67 (IEC) | |
| Ambient temperature | | -10 to +55°C | |
| Material | | Frame, sensor enclosure: Polycarbonate | |
| Connection method | | Cable, 3m | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | Hx30x13.2mm (H= depending on protective | |

 $\textbf{Note}: \ \ \text{For a system configuration, please contact your sales office or service hotline: } + 49(0) - 8024648 - 737$

■ Protective height

| | Model no. | | Ducto ativo hainht (mm) | Installation height (mm) | No. of beam axes |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | PNP type | NPN type | Protective height (mm) | Installation height (mm) | No. or beam axes |
| | SF2C-H8-P | SF2C-H8-N | 160 | Max. 184 | 8 |
| | SF2C-H12-P | SF2C-H12-N | 240 | Max. 264 | 12 |
| type | SF2C-H16-P | SF2C-H16-N | 320 | Max. 344 | 16 |
| | SF2C-H20-P | SF2C-H20-N | 400 | Max. 424 | 20 |
| protection | SF2C-H24-P | SF2C-H24-N | 480 | Max. 504 | 24 |
| nd pr | SF2C-H28-P | SF2C-H28-N | 560 | Max. 584 | 28 |
| Har | SF2C-H32-P | SF2C-H32-N | 640 | Max. 664 | 32 |

Options

Metal protection case (2 pcs. per set for emitter and receiver)

| Applicable beam channels SF2C-H | Model no. |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| 8 | MS-SFCH-8 |
| 12 | MS-SFCH-12 |
| 16 | MS-SFCH-16 |
| 20 | MS-SFCH-20 |
| 24 | MS-SFCH-24 |
| 28 | MS-SFCH-28 |
| 32 | MS-SFCH-32 |

MS-SFCH-8

MS-SFCH-□ (Excluding MS-SFCH-8)



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Cofob Concers

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximit

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF2C

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

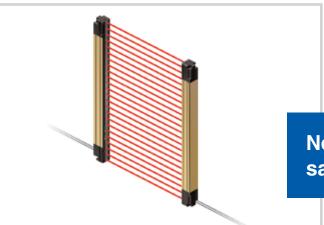
Inninara

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF4B



SF4B (V2)

Type 4 · PLe · SIL3

New concepts combining greater safety and higher productivity!

Features

Sensor height = protective height

The length of the main unit equals the protective height so that installation is possible in places where space is limited. No dead zone occurs at the joints between light curtains when light curtains are connected in series.

Finger/hand and arm/foot protection available

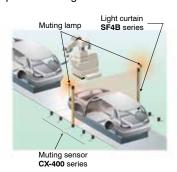


Response time of 14ms and constant safety distance

A fast response time of 14ms has been achieved regardless of the number of beam channels, the beam axis pitches and the number of units connected in series. This reduces calculation work required for the safety distances.

 A muting control function is provided to increase both safety and productivity

The light curtain is equipped with a muting control function that causes the line to stop only when a person passes through the light curtain, not when an object passes through.



Built-in safety relay

The light curtain has a built-in external device monitoring function (such as for fused relay monitoring) and an interlock function. The safety circuit is constructed so that a separate safety relay unit is not needed, and the control board is also more compact, both of which contribute to lower costs.

Improved ambient light immunity

The integrated ELCA function (Extraneous Light Check & Avoid) prevents interference from ambient light or other light curtains and even from welding plants.

Digital error indicator

If an error occurs, details of the error appear on the digital display so that maintenance can be carried out more quickly.

 Universal design that can be used anywhere in the world

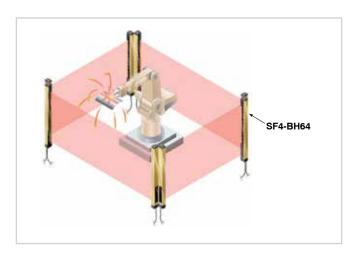
The **SF4B** series combines PNP transistor output and NPN transistor output in a single model. Overseas equipment that uses PNP, replacement with NPN sensors, factories that are positively grounded, and transfer of equipment overseas are all situations where the control circuits for a single model are suitable for use worldwide.



Typical applications

Guarding space around welding robot

A spatter protection hood type perfect for welding devices is also available.



Technical specifications

| Туре | Finger protection type | Hand protection type | Arm / Foot protection type | | |
|------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Model no. | SF4B-F□(V2) (Note) | SF4B-H□(V2) | SF4B-A□(V2) | | |
| Safety category | | Type 4, PLe, SIL3 | | | |
| Sensing height | 230 to 1270mm | 230 to ⁻ | 910mm | | |
| Sensing range | | 0.3 to 7m (depending on type up to 9m) | | | |
| Resolution | 10mm | 20mm | 40mm | | |
| Minimum sensing object | Ø > 14mm (opaque) | Ø > 25mm (opaque) | Ø > 45mm (opaque) | | |
| Power supply voltage | | 24V DC +/-10% | | | |
| Response time | | ON -> OFF: max. 14ms / OFF -> ON: max. 90ms | | | |
| Control outputs | OSSD1 and OSSD2 | (2 x PNP or 2 x NPN open collector transistor, switch | able), 200mA or less | | |
| Emitting element | | Infrared LED | | | |
| Protection | | IP67 / IP65 (IEC) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to +55°C | | | | |
| Material | Frame: Aluminium / Enclosures: Acrylic, Polycarbonate, ABS | | | | |
| Connection method | | Connector | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | Hx30x28mm (H= protective height) | | | |

Notes: For a system configuration, please contact your sales office or service hotline: +49(0)-8024648-737

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

1 ----

Cofety Concern

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proxim

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

. .

SF4B

Safety Sensors

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF4B

| | Sensing | heig | nt |
|--|---------|------|----|
|--|---------|------|----|

| | Sensing range | Model no. | Protective height (mm) | Installation height (mm) | No. of beam axes |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | | SF4B-F23(V2) | 230 | 286 | 23 |
| Finger protection type | | SF4B-F31(V2) | 310 | 366 | 31 |
| | | SF4B-F39(V2) | 390 | 446 | 39 |
| | | SF4B-F47(V2) | 470 | 526 | 47 |
| | | SF4B-F55(V2) | 550 | 606 | 55 |
| | 0.3-7m | SF4B-F63(V2) | 630 | 686 | 63 |
| | | SF4B-F71(V2) | 710 | 766 | 71 |
| | | SF4B-F79(V2) | 790 | 846 | 79 |
| | | SF4B-F95(V2) | 950 | 1006 | 95 |
| | | SF4B-F111(V2) | 1110 | 1166 | 111 |
| | | SF4B-F127(V2) | 1270 | 1326 | 127 |
| | | SF4B-H12(V2) | 230 | 286 | 12 |
| | | SF4B-H16(V2) | 310 | 366 | 16 |
| | | SF4B-H20(V2) | 390 | 446 | 20 |
| | | SF4B-H24(V2) | 470 | 526 | 24 |
| | | SF4B-H28(V2) | 550 | 606 | 28 |
| ype | 0.3-9m | SF4B-H32(V2) | 630 | 686 | 32 |
| Hand protection type | | SF4B-H36(V2) | 710 | 766 | 36 |
| otect | | SF4B-H40(V2) | 790 | 846 | 40 |
| p p | | SF4B-H48(V2) | 950 | 1006 | 48 |
| Han | | SF4B-H56(V2) | 1110 | 1166 | 56 |
| | | SF4B-H64(V2) | 1270 | 1326 | 64 |
| | 0.3-7m | SF4B-H72(V2) | 1430 | 1486 | 72 |
| | | SF4B-H80(V2) | 1590 | 1646 | 80 |
| | | SF4B-H88(V2) | 1750 | 1806 | 88 |
| | | SF4B-H96(V2) | 1910 | 1966 | 96 |
| | | SF4B-A6(V2) | 244 | 334 | 6 |
| | | SF4B-A8(V2) | 324 | 414 | 8 |
| | | SF4B-A10(V2) | 404 | 494 | 10 |
| | | SF4B-A12(V2) | 484 | 574 | 12 |
| e | | SF4B-A14(V2) | 564 | 654 | 14 |
| n ty | 0.3-9m | SF4B-A16(V2) | 644 | 734 | 16 |
| ectic | | SF4B-A18(V2) | 724 | 814 | 18 |
| prot | | SF4B-A20(V2) | 804 | 894 | 20 |
| Foot | | SF4B-A24(V2) | 964 | 1054 | 24 |
| Arm / Foot protection type | | SF4B-A28(V2) | 1124 | 1214 | 28 |
| < | | SF4B-A32(V2) | 1284 | 1374 | 32 |
| | | SF4B-A36(V2) | 1444 | 1534 | 36 |
| | 0.3-7m | SF4B-A40(V2) | 1604 | 1694 | 40 |
| | 0.0-7111 | SF4B-A44(V2) | 1764 | 1854 | 44 |
| | | SF4B-A48(V2) | 1924 | 2014 | 48 |
| u . | | | | | |



SF4B-C

Type 4 · PLe · SIL3

Mounts flush on aluminum frames

Features

Compact size

The **SF4B-C** series has been designed to mount flush with the aluminum frame. This means the machine opening will not be made any narrower. It can even be installed with zero dead zone.



Easy mounting on aluminum frame



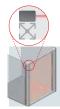
Buried mounting (side)

The light curtain mounts flush, even in installations with buried mounting.

■ There is no risk of workpieces bumping into the light curtain.

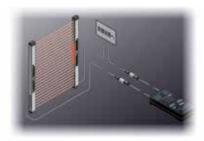
Rear mounting

■ The light curtain fits onto a 20 × 20mm aluminum frame perfectly.





The SFB-HC handy controller (optional) offers easy access to settings for a range of functionality.



With the pigtailed type, the large indicator is easy to see also from the side

The SF4B-C series incorporates a large multi-purpose indicator (orange) positioned at workers' eye level. The indicator signals the presence of the light curtain, helping to prevent stoppages due to inadvertent interruption of its beams. The indicator can be used in a variety of applications, including as a muting indicator or operation indicator. The large multipurpose indicator shines brightly through the plastic body to ensure exceptional visibility from the side.

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic

Standard Fiber

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximit Sensors

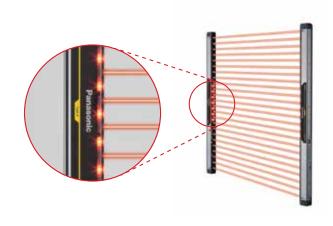
Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF4B-C



Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Accessories

SF4B-C

Technical specifications

| | Pigtailed typ | pe (Note 1, 2) | Cable | e type | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Туре | Hand protection type | Arm protection type | Hand protection type | Arm protection type | |
| Model no. | SF4B-H□CA-J05 | SF4B-A□CA-J05 | SF4B-H□C | SF4B-A⊐C | |
| Safety category | Type 4, PLe, SIL3 | | | | |
| Protective height | | 263.4 to | 1623.4mm | | |
| Sensing range | | 0.1 | to 7m | | |
| Beam pitch | 20mm | 40mm | 20mm | 40mm | |
| Minimum sensing object | Ø > 25mm (opaque) | Ø > 45mm (opaque) | Ø > 25mm (opaque) | Ø > 45mm (opaque) | |
| Supply voltage | | 24V D | OC ±10% | | |
| Response time | | ON -> OFF: 14ms or less | / OFF -> ON: 90ms or less | | |
| Control outputs | OSSE | 1 and OSSD2 (2 x PNP or 2 x NPN op | en collector transistor, switchable), max. 2 | 200mA | |
| Emitting element | | Infrared L | .ED, 850nm | | |
| Protection | | IP65 | (IEC) | | |
| Ambient temperature | | -10 to | o +55°C | | |
| Material | Polycarbonate | | | | |
| Connection method | 12-wire PVC cable with connector, 0.5m 8-wire PVC cable, 5m | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | Hx20x27,4mm (H= depe | nding on protective height) | | |

1) For a system configuration, please contact your sales office or service hotline: +49 (0) 8024-8024648-737 2) Integrated muting function

Protective height

| | Model no. | | Protective height (mm) | Installation height (now) (Nate) | No. of beam axes |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | Pigtailed type (Note) | Cable type | Trotective neight (min) | Installation height (mm) (Note) | No. of beam axes |
| | SF4B-H12CA-J05 | SF4B-H12C | 263.4 | 294.4 | 12 |
| | SF4B-H16CA-J05 | SF4B-H16C | 343.4 | 374.4 | 16 |
| | SF4B-H20CA-J05 | SF4B-H20C | 423.4 | 454.4 | 20 |
| | SF4B-H24CA-J05 | SF4B-H24C | 503.4 | 534.4 | 24 |
| | SF4B-H28CA-J05 | SF4B-H28C | 583.4 | 614.4 | 28 |
| type | SF4B-H32CA-J05 | SF4B-H32C | 663.4 | 694.4 | 32 |
| ion t | SF4B-H36CA-J05 | SF4B-H36C | 743.4 | 774.4 | 36 |
| protection | SF4B-H40CA-J05 | SF4B-H40C | 823.4 | 854.4 | 40 |
| | SF4B-H48CA-J05 | SF4B-H48C | 983.4 | 1014.4 | 48 |
| Hand | SF4B-H56CA-J05 | SF4B-H56C | 1143.4 | 1174.4 | 56 |
| | SF4B-H64CA-J05 | SF4B-H64C | 1303.4 | 1334.4 | 64 |
| | SF4B-H72CA-J05 | SF4B-H72C | 1463.4 | 1494.4 | 72 |
| | SF4B-H80CA-J05 | SF4B-H80C | 1623.4 | 1654.4 | 80 |
| | SF4B-H88CA-J05 | SF4B-H88C | 1783.4 | 1814.4 | 88 |
| | SF4B-H96CA-J05 | SF4B-H96C | 1943.4 | 1974.4 | 96 |

| | SF4B-A8CA-J05 | SF4B-A8C | 343.4 | 374.4 | 8 |
|------------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|----|
| | SF4B-A12CA-J05 | SF4B-A12C | 503.4 | 534.4 | 12 |
| | SF4B-A16CA-J05 | SF4B-A16C | 663.4 | 694.4 | 16 |
| type | SF4B-A20CA-J05 | SF4B-A20C | 823.4 | 854.4 | 20 |
| | SF4B-A24CA-J05 | SF4B-A24C | 983.4 | 1014.4 | 24 |
| protection | SF4B-A28CA-J05 | SF4B-A28C | 1143.4 | 1174.4 | 28 |
| | SF4B-A32CA-J05 | SF4B-A32C | 1303.4 | 1334.4 | 32 |
| Arm | SF4B-A36CA-J05 | SF4B-A36C | 1463.4 | 1494.4 | 36 |
| | SF4B-A40CA-J05 | SF4B-A40C | 1623.4 | 1654.4 | 40 |
| | SF4B-A44CA-J05 | SF4B-A44C | 1783.4 | 1814.4 | 44 |
| | SF4B-A48CA-J05 | SF4B-A48C | 1943.4 | 1974.4 | 48 |

Note: The installation height depends on the mounting bracket. Specifications with standard mounting bracket MS-SF4BC-1



SF4C

Type 4 · PLe · SIL3

Ultra-slim light curtain safeguards machines without sacrificing productivity

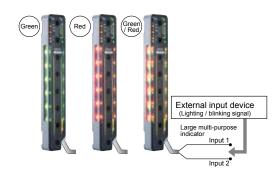
Features

Large, built-in, multi-purpose LED indicators

Large LED bars on each side of the light curtain provide a wide visibility indicator that can be customized for various applications by means of independent external inputs. The indicator can be used as an operation indicator (muting) or job indicator, etc.

Finger/hand protection

The **SF4C** series covers a sensing height of 160mm to 640mm. This is true for the finger and hand protection types (resolution up to 10 or 20mm).



 Can be used in a variety of applications for simplified equipment (large multi-purpose indicator)

Wire-saving when connecting to safety devices. Contact outputs such as emergency stop switches or safety door switches can be connected to the light curtain. Also, by using the handy-controller SFC-HC, up to three sets of light curtains can be cascade connected for a consolidated safety output.

■ IP67 (IEC)

An IP67 (IEC/JIS) rating is achieved with an ultra-slim size for protection from environmental factors.

Mutual interference is reduced without need for interference prevention lines

The light curtain is equipped with the ELCA (Extraneous Light Check & Avoid) function, which has been proven to be strong against mutual interference. Because it automatically shifts the scanning time of the light curtain in order to avoid interference, it is not necessary to wire interference prevention lines between machinery.

A fast response time of 7ms* for all models

A fast response time of 7ms* for all models regardless of the number of beam channels. This reduces the safety distance as well as the calculation work required for the safety distance among models with different beam channels.

- * When connecting safety sensors (light curtains, etc.) to the safety input, the response time will be the total time of connected units.
- Safety, productivity, and cost reduction [muting control function]

The muting sensors and muting lamps can be connected directly to the light curtain. Furthermore, the large multi-purpose indicators can be used as muting lamps, which contribute to less wiring troubles, improvement of safety, productivity, and cost reduction.

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic

Standard Fiber

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Lanar Canana

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximit Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF4C

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication Units

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF4C

Typical applications

Use of internal muting lamp

There is no need to buy and install a

separate muting lamp.

Selective muting area

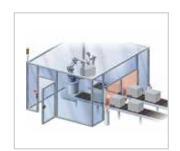
Separate muting control function for each beam channel.

Industry first!

Wire-saving when connecting to safety devices (safety input function).







Technical specifications

| Туре | Finger protection type | Hand protection type | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model no. | SF4C-F□ (Note) | SF4C-H□ | |
| Safety category | Type 4, F | PLe, SIL3 | |
| Sensing height | Depending on type | es (160 to 640mm) | |
| Sensing range | 0.1 t | o 3m | |
| Resolution | 10mm | 20mm | |
| Minimum sensing object | Ø > 14mm (opaque) | Ø > 25mm (opaque) | |
| Power supply voltage | 24V DC + | -10/-15% | |
| Control outputs | OSSD1 and OSSD2 (2x PNP or 2x NPN transistor or | utputs with open collector, switchable, 200mA or less) | |
| Response time | $\mbox{ON} \rightarrow \mbox{OFF}$ 9ms or less / $\mbox{OFF} \rightarrow \mbox{ON}$ 90ms or less | ON → OFF 7ms or less / OFF → ON 90ms or less | |
| Rated current consumption | 270mA or less (de | epending on type) | |
| Protection | IP67 / IP | P65 (IEC) | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to | +55°C | |
| Material | Polycarbonate | | |
| Connection method | Cable, 5m or 0.5m with connector | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | Hx13.2x30mm (H= | = protective height) | |

Note: For a system configuration, please contact your sales office or service hotline: +49(0)-8024648-737.

Sensing height

| е | Model no. | | Protective height (mm) | Installation height (mm) | No. of beam axes |
|--------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Cable type | Cable with connector | Protective neight (min) | mstanation neight (mm) | No. of bealli axes |
| type | SF4C-F15 | SF4C-F15-J05 | 160 | 160 | 15 |
| ction | SF4C-F23 | SF4C-F23-J05 | 240 | 240 | 23 |
| e | SF4C-F31 | SF4C-F31-J05 | 320 | 320 | 31 |
| r p | SF4C-F39 | SF4C-F39-J05 | 400 | 400 | 39 |
| Finger | SF4C-F47 | SF4C-F47-J05 | 480 | 480 | 47 |
| ш | SF4C-F55 | SF4C-F55-J05 | 560 | 560 | 55 |
| | SF4C-F63 | SF4C-F63-J05 | 640 | 640 | 63 |

| | Mode | Model no. | | Installation baimbs (mm) | No. of beam axes |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| type | Cable type | Cable with connector | Protective height (mm) | Installation height (mm) | No. of beam axes |
| | SF4C-H8 | SF4C-H8-J05 | 160 | 160 | 8 |
| ion | SF4C-H12 | SF4C-H12-J05 | 240 | 240 | 12 |
| d protect | SF4C-H16 | SF4C-H16-J05 | 320 | 320 | 16 |
| | SF4C-H20 | SF4C-H20-J05 | 400 | 400 | 20 |
| Hand | SF4C-H24 | SF4C-H24-J05 | 480 | 480 | 24 |
| | SF4C-H28 | SF4C-H28-J05 | 560 | 560 | 28 |
| | SF4C-H32 | SF4C-H32-J05 | 640 | 640 | 32 |



SD3-A1

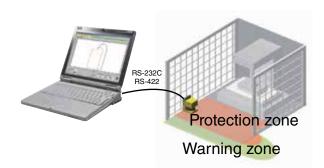
Type 3 · PLd · SIL2

Monitor dangerous areas for unauthorized entry using flexible detection zones!

Features

Freely configurable zones

Two zones can be monitored with the **SD3-A1**: the warning zone within a radius of 15m, and the protection zone within a radius of 4m. You can configure the contours of these zones to perfectly accomodate any application. You can configure up to eight zone patterns and switch between them at any given time, even during operation. This flexible zone configuration can be done by PC.



Monitors beam misalignment after installation of safety laser scanner

By activating the reference boundary function which enables constant detection of stationary objects, the safety laser scanner memorizes the position of stationary objects, and monitors for beam misalignment after installation.



 Adjustment of response times enables interference prevention

The response time can be adjusted from 80 to 640ms. Mutual interference can be prevented by adjusting the response time when setting up multiple safety laser scanners in close vicinity.



 Memorized configurations make postmaintenance recovery easy (optional)

Configurations can be saved in the optional configuration plug's built-in memory and reloaded after maintenance or exchanging safety laser scanners.

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fiber

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proxis Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SD3-A1

Fiber-optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

Innimara /

Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SD3-A1

Typical applications

Detecting entry into dangerous areas at processing machines veh

Warning and machine halt zones are implemented to detect workers in dangerous areas.



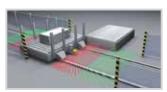
Guarding the sides of automatic guided vehicles (AGV)

Prevent injuries from a moving AGV. Monitor fallen cargo to avoid collisions



Confirming safety around automatically guided vehicles

The scanner is used to slow down the vehicle upon detection in the warning zone and stop the vehicle upon entering the protection zone.



Detecting entry into dangerous areas of circular cycle tables

One safety laser scanner can safeguard the front opening where in the past two sets of light curtains were needed.



Detecting presence in a defined field

Install two safety laser scanners to build a protection zone surrounding the object in question. Deactivating the zone is also possible



Detecting entry into robot working areas

The scanner detects a human body whenever it enters the field.



Technical specifications

| Туре | | Safety laser scanner | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| Model no. | | SD3-A1 | | | | | | |
| Safety category | | | | Type 3, PLd, SIL2 | | | | |
| Protection zone | Minimum sensing object | ø150mm | ø150mm ø70mm ø50mm ø40mm ø | | | | | |
| | Sensing range (radius) | 0 to 4.0m | 0 to 4.0m | 0 to 2.8m | 0 to 2.2m | 0 to 1.6m | | |
| Warning zone | Minimum sensing object | | | ø150mm (fixed) | | | | |
| | Sensing range (radius) | | | 0 to 15m | | | | |
| Scanning angle | | 190° / 180° (by setting) | | | | | | |
| Measurement zone | | Max. (radius) 50m | | | | | | |
| Number of zone setti | ngs | Max. 7 + 1 (without detection zone) | | | | | | |
| Min. zone setting rang | ge | 200mm | | | | | | |
| Power supply voltage | , | 24V DC+20/-30% | | | | | | |
| Control outputs | | OSSD 1 and OSSD 2 (2x PNP open collector transistor outputs; max. 250mA) | | | | | | |
| Laser protection clas | s | Class 1 (IEC) | | | | | | |
| Protection | | IP65 (IEC) | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | 0 to +55°C | | | | | | |
| Material | | Main body: die-cast aluminum, Scanner window: plastic | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | 15-pin connector, 9-pin connector, installation and instruction manual, configuration and evaluation software, mounting screws | | | | | | |



Type 4 · PLe · SIL3

Safe leakage monitoring

Standard Fiber

Photoelectric Sensors

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximit Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SQ4

Features

Two-stage monitoring

The SQ4 series' two-stage monitoring enables the sensors to differentiate between minor leaks that have just started and serious leaks that require immediate action.

Also suitable for chemicals

In addition to the standard type, types with PFA enclosures that are resistant to the most common chemicals are also available.

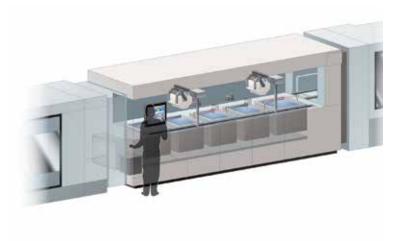
Operating without control unit

The sensor SQ4 can operate alone without a control unit, meaning it can replace existing systems easily.

Networking

You can connect up to four SQ4 leakage sensors with the control unit SQ4-C11, minizing wiring efforts.





Fiber-optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

ductive Proximit

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SQ4

Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| Туре | | Water | Other liquids | | | |
|----------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | NPN output | SQ4-A21-N | SQ4-A22-N | | | |
| Model no. | PNP output | SQ4-A21-P | SQ4-A22-P | | | |
| Safety category | | Type 1 PLc, SIL1 (with co | ntroller Type 4, PLe, SIL3) | | | |
| Tolerable liquids | | Water | Sulfuric acid, ammonia, galden, fluorinert, fluorine, etc. | | | |
| Response time | | 10ms or less (ON → OFF) | | | | |
| Power supply voltage | | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | |
| Output | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, 50mA or less | | | | |
| Rated current consum | ption | 30mA or less | | | | |
| Material | | Polypropylene PFA | | | | |
| Protection | | IP65/IP67 (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | −10 to +55°C | | | | |
| Connection method | | Cable, 2m | | | | |
| Dimensions (ØxH) | | 35.8x1 | 3.7mm | | | |

Controller

| Model no. | SQ4-C11 | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Safety category | Type 4, PLe, SIL3 | | | | |
| Response time | 20ms or less (ON → OFF) | | | | |
| Power supply voltage | 24VDC +10/-15% | | | | |
| Control outputs | OSSD1 and OSSD2 (2x PNP or 2x NPN transistor outputs with open collector, switchable, 200mA or less) | | | | |
| Features | Interlock / Lockout cancel / Test input / External device monitor / Safety input | | | | |
| Rated current consumption | 200mA or less | | | | |
| Protection | IP20 (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to +55°C | | | | |
| Material | Polycarbonate/ABS | | | | |
| Connection method | Connector (sensors), terminal block | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 100x48x66mm | | | | |

Note: For a system configuration, please contact your sales office or service hotline: +49(0)-8024648-737



SF-C10

Less setup time for safety light curtains

Features

Supports both PNP and NPN polarities

A single unit can be used for PNP / NPN input switching, reducing the number of parts that need to be registered.

Removable terminal blocks reduce maintenance time

(SF-C11)

Removable terminal blocks are used. This reduces the work required for reconnecting wiring during maintenance.



Metal enclosure with an IP65 (IEC) protective structure

Connector in metal housing

(SF-C12)

The strong metal enclosure has a built-in safety relay. It has an IP65 (IEC) protective structure so that it can be set up individually without needing to be inserted into a control panel.



Slim design

22.5mm thickness for insertion even into narrow spaces inside panels.



Three safety circuit systems packaged into a single unit!

(SF-C14EX)

(SF-C13)

Three safety circuit systems are packaged into a single unit: light curtain output circuit, muting control circuit, and emergency stop circuit.



Standard Fiber

Photoelectric Sensors

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensor

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximit Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

SF-C10

Standard Fibers

Pressure & Flow

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatio Sensors

Accessories

DP-100



DP-100

Pressure sensors with dual display

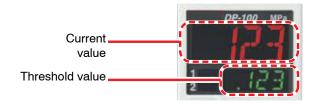
Features

The current and threshold values can be checked at the same time!



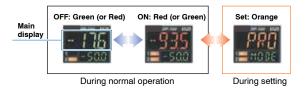
Dual display allows direct setting of threshold value

Equipped with a 30mm square compact dual display. Because the current and threshold value can be checked at the same time, the threshold value can be set and checked smoothly without having to switch screen modes.



3-color display (red, green, orange)

The main display color changes depending on the output status (ON/OFF operation) and while settings are being made. The sensor status can therefore be understood easily, and operating errors can be reduced.



Easy-to-read digital display!

A clear 12-segment make numbers and letters easy to read.





For low pressure

High performance

The low pressure type displays measurements in 0.1kPa at a resolution of 1/2000 and has a response time of 2.5ms (variable up to 5000ms). Moreover it boasts ±0.5% F.S. temperature characteristics and ±0.1% F.S. repeatability.

Copy function saves time and reduces human error



Sensors can be connected to a master sensor one by one and

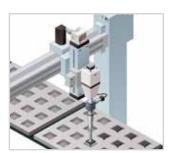
settings copied to them. When making the same settings for multiple sensors, this prevents setting errors from occurring and reduces the number of changes required to instruction manuals when equipment designs are changed.

Equipped with auto-reference and remote zero-adjustment functions A precise pressure management is possible

If the reference pressure of the device changes, the auto-reference function partially shifts the comparative output judgment level by the amount that the reference pressure shifts and resets the display value to zero. These functions are ideal for places where the reference pressure fluctuates wildly, or where fine settings are desired.

Typical applications

Confirming suction of electronic component



Confirming reference pressure



Leak test for PET bottles



Technical specifications

Cable types

| Туре |) | | Stan | dard | High-function | controller | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| no. | Asian | | DP-101 (Note 1) | DP-102 | DP-101A | DP-102A | | |
| European M5 female Short port- | | | DP-101-E-P | DP-102-E-P | DP-101A-E-P | DP-102A-E-P | | |
| § N | M5 female thread | Short port- type | DP-101-M-P | DP-102-M-P | DP-101A-M-P | DP-102A-M-P | | |
| Rated pressure range (Note 3) | | (Note 3) | -1bar to +1bar (-100.0 to +100.0kPa) | -1bar to +10bar (-0.1 to +1.0MPa) | -1bar to +1bar (-100.0 to +100.0kPa) | -1bar to +10bar (-0.1 to +1.0MPa) | | |
| App | licable fluid | | Non-corrosive gas | | | | | |
| Pow | er supply voltage | | | 12 to 24V D | OC ±10% | | | |
| Out | out | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, 100mA or less | | | | | |
| Res | ponse time | | 2.5ms, 5ms, 10ms, 25ms, 50ms, 100ms, 250ms, 500ms, 1000ms, 5000ms, selectable by key operation | | | | | |
| Disp | lay | | | 3-color LCD display, 12 | 2 segments, 4 digits | | | |
| | | | | Asian: M5 female thread + European: M5 female thre | | | | |
| Connection method | | | Connector (Note 2) | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | | 30x30x42.5mm | | | | | |
| Acc | essories | | | CN-14A-C2 Connector at | ttached cable 2m, 1 pc. | | | |

- Suffix E = Air supply M5 female thread and G 1/8 male thread Suffix M = M5 short port type
- Suffix P = PNP output

 CN-14A-C2 cable 2m is included in delivery

 Where measurement conditions have not been specified precisely, the conditions used were an ambient temperature of +20°C. Reference pressure=1atm

M8 connector types

| Туре | Standard Multifunction | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model no. | DP-111-E-P-J | DP-112-E-P-J | DP-111A-E-P-J DP-112A-E-P- | | | | |
| Rated pressure range (Note 1) | -1bar to +1bar (-100.0 to +100.0kPa) | -1bar to +10bar (-0.1 to +1.0MPa) | -1bar to +1bar (-100.0 to +100.0kPa) | -1bar to +10bar (-0.1 to +1.0MPa) | | | |
| Applicable fluid | | Non-corro | sive gas | | | | |
| Power supply voltage | | 12 to 24V D | OC ±10% | | | | |
| Output | | PNP open-collector tran | nsistor, 100mA or less | | | | |
| Response time | 2.5ms, 5ms, 1 | 0ms, 25ms, 50ms, 100ms, 250ms, 500 | ms, 1000ms, 5000ms, selectable by ke | y operation | | | |
| Analog volt. output / external input | _ | _ | Incorpor | rated | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | -10 to + | -50°C | | | | |
| Pressure port | | G1/8 male thread + | M5 female thread | | | | |
| Material | | Thread part: Brass | r: Acrylic; Pressure port: Stainless steel s (nickel plated); Nickel-plated brass/brass gold plated c | | | | |
| Connection method | | M8 connecto | or (Note 2) | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 30x30x47.5mm | | | | | |
| Accessories | | Unit selection | plate: 1 set | | | | |

- Where measurement conditions have not been specified precisely, the conditions used were an ambient temperature of +20°C. Reference pressure=1atm Cable not included in delivery, please select under accessories (page 125)

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

DP-100

Fiber Optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Senso

Unit

Sensor

Lacar Canaca

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

ductive Proximity

Measurement Sensors

lonizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

DP2



DP2

High-performance digital pressure sensors

Features

High accuracy, high resolution, high speed

The **DP2** series reaches a response time of 2.5ms at a resolution of 1/1000. It enables high-precision detection with extraordinary repeatability and temperature characteristics.

Clearly visible LED display with 3.5 digits

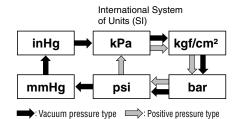
Bright red LED 7-segment display having 3.5 digits, 10mm high. The displayed figures are remarkably noticeable not only in a dark area, but also in a well-lit place.

Setting with easy key operation

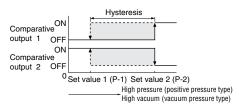
Initialization and threshold value settings are easily done by key operation while seeing the values on the display.

Six pressure units available for selection

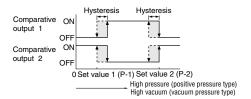
The pressure unit can be selected from among six different systems to suit your requirement.



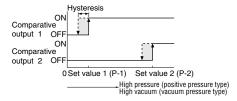
 Four output modes enable versatile pressure level control



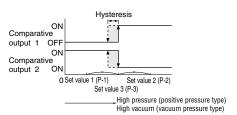
1) Hysteresis mode



2) Window comparator mode



3) Dual output mode



4) Automatic sensitivity setting mode

Typical applications

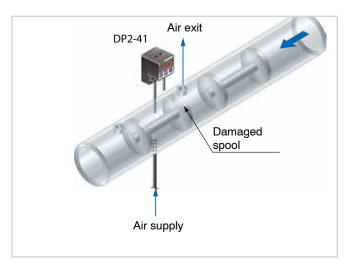
Verifying proper workpiece seating

Air is supplied from under the base, and the pressure sensor checks for air leakage from any gap between the base and the workpiece.

Base Air supply

Detecting broken spool

The pressure sensor detects if a spool is chipped by sensing even slight air leakage in the air-supply system shown below.



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flov Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Technical specifications

| | | | | Vacuum | pressure | | | | Positive | pressure | | |
|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Туре | | | - 1bar (- 100.0kPa) | | | 1bar (100.0kPa) | | | 10bar (1.0MPa) | | | |
| | | Standard | Standard Light Flat IP67 | | Standard | Flat | IP67 | Standard | Flat | IP67 | | |
| | Asian | | DP2-20 | DP2-80 | _ | DP2-60 | DP2-21 | DP2-41 | DP2-61 | DP2-22 | DP2-42 | DP2-62 |
| Model no. | European | | _ | _ | DP2-40E | DP2-60E | _ | DP2-41E | DP2-61E | _ | DP2-42E | DP2-62E |
| | Type of pr | essure | | | | | Gauge pres | ssure (Note) | | | | |
| Rated pressure | • | | | | -1bar 00.0kPa) | | (| 0 to +1bar 0 to +100.0kPa | a) | | 0 to 10bar (0 to 1.0MPa) | |
| Applicable flui | d | | | | | | Non-corr | osive gas | | | | |
| Power supply v | oltage | | 12 to 24V DC +10%/-15% | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | | Asia, (Standard, light weigth, flat and IP67 types) PNP or NPN open-collector transistor, 100mA or less | | | | | | | | | |
| Analog voltage | output | | Output voltage: 1 to 5V (overrated pressure range) Zero point: within 1V ± 5% F.S. Span: within 4V ± 5% F.S. Linearity: within ± 1% F.S. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Linearity: Within ± 1% F.S. Output impedance: approx. 1kΩ | | | | | | | | |
| Pressure port | | Asian | Standard, Flat and IP67 types: Rc (PT) 1/8 female thread, Light weight type: M5 female thread | | | | | | | | | |
| | | European | | | | | I IP67 types: G | ` ' | | | | |
| Material | | | Front case: ABS, Rear case: PPS (glass fiber reinforced), Display surface: acrylic Pressure port: Die-cast zinc alloy (Light weight type: POM (glass fiber reinforced) Pressure port: nickel-plated brass) Front cover (IP67 type only): Polycarbonate | | | | | | | | | |
| Connection method | | | Cable, 2m | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | DP2-2□: 31.6x31.6x38.5mm DP2-80: 30x30x33.5mm DP2-4□: 30x30x35mm DP2-6□: 71.5x46x43mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | | Hexa | gon-socket-he | ead plug for pre | essure port: 1 p | c. (Standard ty | ype only), Pres | sure unit label: | 1 pc. | |

Note: Reference pressure 1atm

DP2

Fiber Optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Senso Communicatio

Mar

Sensor

Sensor

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

DP-M



DP-M

Precisely detects minut differences in pressure levels

Features

High accuracy and resolution

Due to differential pressure sensing, the pressure can be set with a high resolution of 0.01kPa.D (1mm H2O.D) over a pressure range of 0 to 2.00kPa.D (0 to 204mm H2O.D) and, moreover, the detection accuracy is within $\pm 1\%$ F.S.

Bright digital display

Three bright red 7-segment LEDs, 12mm high, are incorporated in the compact body.

Simple key setting

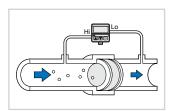
Initialization or pressure settings can be easily done with key operation while looking at the display.

Analog current output

An analog current output (4-20mA) enables real-time monitoring and control actions.

Typical applications

Detection of blocked filters



Technical specifications

| Туре | Standard type | With analog output | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model no. | DP-M2 DP-M2A | | | |
| Type of pressure | Differentia | al pressure | | |
| Rated pressure | 0 to 2.00kPa.D (0 | to 204mmH2O.D) | | |
| Applicable fluid | Non-corr | osive gas | | |
| Power supply voltage | 12 to 24V DC | +10% /-15% | | |
| Output | NPN open-collector tra | ansistor, 100mA or less | | |
| Analog current output | - | Output current: 4 to 20mA (from 0 to 1.96kPa.D (0 to 200mmH2O.D) Zero point: within 4mA ± 1% F.S. Span: within 16mA ± 3% F.S. Linearity: within ± 1% F.S. Load resistance: 0 to 250Ω | | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to + | -50°C | | |
| Pressure port | ø4.8m | m resin | | |
| Material | Front case: ABS, Rear case: ABS, Lt | ED display: Acrylic, Pressure port: PA | | |
| Connection method | 0.18mm², 3-wire cable, 2m | 0.18mm², 4-wire cable, 2m | | |



DPC-100/ DPH-100

Single-axis type digital pressure sensor with optional dual 3-color display

Features

Automatic sensor head recognition

The controller automatically recognizes sensor heads when they are connected, even if their rated pressure ranges are different.

Dual display and direct setting

The dual display allows you to check current and threshold values simultaneously.

To facilitate setting operations, three modes have been devised:

- "RUN mode" is for operation settings that are carried out
- "MENU SETTING mode" for basic settings
- "PRO mode" for special and detailed settings

Controllers can be connected to a master controller one by one, and the master can transmit settings to the slave controllers. This significantly reduces time required when you need to make multiple, identical settings, or during production changeovers. Moreover, it reduces the possibility for error in such cases.

Direct installation using a hexagonal wrench

The sensor head is tightened with a hexagonal wrench, making installation easy, especially in tight spaces.



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fiber

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flo Sensors

Inductive Pro Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

DPC-100/ DPH-100

Typical applications

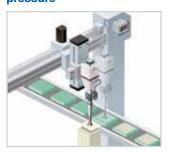
Leak test



Reference pressure checking



Monitoring vacuum pressure



Standard Fibers

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Accessories

DPC-100/ DPH-100

Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| Туре | | Standard ±1bar (±100kPa) | | Positive ±1bar (± | | | Vacuum pressure -1bar (-100kPa) | |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|
| Model no. | DPH-101 | DPH-101-M3 | DPH-101-M5 | DPH-102 | DPH-102-M5 | DPH-103 DPH-103-M3 DPH-103-M | | |
| Type of pressure | | | | Gauge press | sure (Note 1) | | , | |
| Rated pressure | -1 to + | 1bar (-100.0 to +100 |).0kPa) | 0 to 10bar (0 | to +1.0MPa) | 0 to | o -1bar (0 to -100.0k | Pa) |
| Pressure resistance | | 5bar (500kPa) | | 15bar (| 1.5MPa) | | 5bar (500kPa) | |
| Applicable fluid | | | | Air, non-co | rrosive gas | | | |
| Power supply voltage | | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | | | |
| Analog voltage output | | | Outp | out voltage: 1 to 5V (c | overrated pressure ra | ange) | | |
| Protection | | | | IP40 | (IEC) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | | | 0 to + | -50°C | | | |
| Pressure port | | DPH-10□: | | M5 female thread, □ -10□-M5: M5 male th | | | ng gasket) | |
| Rated current con- sumption (without load) | | | | 15mA | | | | |
| Material | | Pressu | | ase: PBT, Rear case: el (SUS303), O-ring: | | | m, PPS | |
| Connection method | | | | Cable, 2m with at | tached connector | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 23x13.2x 23.4mm | 17x10x 20.5mm | 17.5x10x 20.5mm | 23x13.2x 23.4mm | 17.5x10x 20.5mm | 23x13.2x 23.4mm | | |
| Accessories | | | | Connector (e | e-CON): 1 pc. | | | |

Controller

| Туре | NPN output | PNP output | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model no. | DPC-101 DPC-101-P | | | | | | |
| Applicable sensor head | DPH-101□, DPH- | DPH-101□, DPH-102□, DPH-103□ | | | | | |
| Rated pressure | Positive pressure: 0 to | Compound pressure type: -1 to +1bar (-100.0 to +100.0kPa) Positive pressure: 0 to 10bar (0 to +1.0MPa) Vacuum pressure: 0 to -1bar (0 to -100.0kPa) | | | | | |
| Power supply voltage | 12 to 24V | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | | |
| Output | PNP or NPN open-collector transistor, 100mA or less | | | | | | |
| Power consumption | ECO mode (FULL): 600mW or less (Current co | nsumption 30mA or less at 24V supply voltage) | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | -10 to | +50°C | | | | | |
| Material | LCD displa Threaded part: Br | ass fiber reinforced), ay: Acrylic, ass (nickel plated) Silicon rubber | | | | | |
| Protection | IP40 | (IEC) | | | | | |
| Connection method | Connector (Note 2) | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 30x30x2 | 30x30x29.2mm | | | | | |
| Accessories | | with attached connector it label: 1 set | | | | | |

Notes:

- Reference pressure 1atm
 CN-66A-C2 cable 2m is included in delivery



DPC-L100 / DPH-L100

Powerful and simple high-precision detection of fluid and air pressure

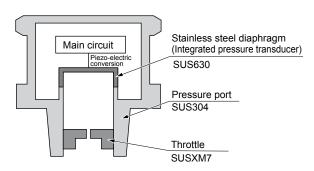
Features

Head-separated sensor

The sensor head is very flexible and can be used with or without the control unit. High-precision measuring is possible with an analog current output of 1 to 5V and extremely accurate detection of 1% F.S.

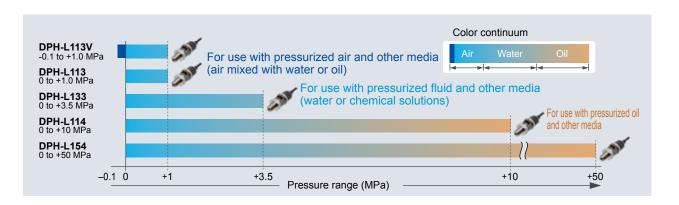
Stainless steel construction

The enclosure is made of stainless steel and hence suitable in a wide range of appliatons. An oil-less, hermetically enclosed diaphragm prevents the fluids from being polluted. An integrated throttle controls the pressure and prevents damage by excess pressure.



Wide pressure ranges

Various sensor heads for different pressure ranges from vacuum pressure to positive pressure (up to 500bar/50MPa) are available. With the control unit, the pressure range can be output linearly as voltage or current.



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication Units

Mark Sensors

Selisois

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximi Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

DPC-L100 / DPH-L100

Standard Fibers

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

DPC-L100 / DPH-L100

Typical applications

Transport of glass sheets after washing (pressurized air containing water droplets)



Management of plastic filling machine pressure (pressurized fluid)



Management of press pressure (pressurized oil)



Technical specifications

Sensor heads

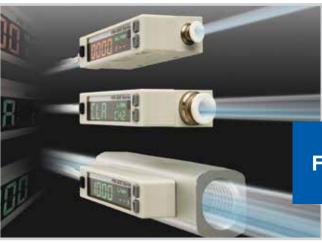
| Туре | Compound pressure type | Positive pressure | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Model no. | DPH-L113V | DPH-L113 | DPH-L133 | DPH-L114 | DPH-L154 | | |
| Rated pressure | -1 to +10bar (-0.1 to +1.0MPa) | 0 to +10bar (0 to +1.0MPa) | 0 to +35bar (0 to +3.5MPa) | 0 to +100bar (0 to +10.0MPa) | 0 to +500bar (0 to +50.0MPa) | | |
| Applicable fluid | | Gases and fluids th | at do not corrode SUS630, S | US304, or SUSXM7 | | | |
| Power supply voltage | | | 9 to 36V DC | | | | |
| Analog voltage output | | 1 to 5VDC overrated pr | essure range, Accuracy (Note | e): ±1% F.S. (at 23±2°C) | | | |
| Response time | | | 1ms or less | | | | |
| Medium temperature range | | −20 to +70°C | | –20 to | +125°C | | |
| Pressure port | | R1/4 | male thread ((throttle embed | dded) | | | |
| Protection | | | IP67 (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | −20 to +70°C | | -20 to | +80°C | | |
| Material | | | US630); mounting threaded prottle: Stainless steel (SUSXI | part: stainless steel (SUS304) M7) | , | | |
| Connection method | | Ca | ble with connector enclosed, | 2m | | | |
| Dimensions (ØxD) | | | 24.3x73mm | | | | |
| Accessories | | | e- CON connector 1pc. | | | | |

Note: Accuracy including linearity, hysteresis and repeatability

Controller

| Туре | NPN output | | DPC-L101 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Model no. | PNP output | | DPC-L101P | | | | | | | |
| Applicable sens | or head | DPH-L113V | DPH-L113 | DPH-L133 | DPH-L114 | DPH-L154 | | | | |
| Rated pressure | | -1 to +10bar (-0.1 to +1.0MPa) | 0 to +10bar (0 to +1.0MPa) | 0 to +35bar (0 to +3.5MPa) | 0 to +100bar (0 to +10.0MPa) | 0 to +500bar (0 to +50.0MPa) | | | | |
| Power supply ve | oltage | | | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | | | |
| Output | | | 2 PNP or N | PN open-collector transistors, 5 | 0mA or less | | | | | |
| Analog voltage output | | Zero point: within 1' Span: 4V : Linearity: with | Output voltage 1 to 5V Output current: 4 to 20mA Zero point: within 1V \pm 5% F.S. (Note 1) Span: 4V \pm 0.5% F.S. Linearity: within \pm 0.1% F.S. Linearity: within \pm 0.1% F.S. Output impedance: approx. \pm 1 Ω Load resistance: 250k Ω or less | | | | | | | |
| Response time | | 5 | ms,10ms, 25ms, 50ms, 100ms | , 250ms, 500ms, 1000ms, 500 | Oms selectable by key operatio | n | | | | |
| Protection | | | | IP40 (IEC) | | | | | | |
| Ambient temper | rature | | | -10 to +50°C | | | | | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: PBT, LCD display: acrylic; Mounting threaded part: brass (nickel plated), Switch part: silicone rubber | | | | | | | | |
| Connection met | thod | Connector | | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) 30x30x25.5mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | CN-66A-C2 Cable, 2 | m with connector attached, Pre | ssure unit label: 1 set | | | | | |

- DPH-L113V: Zeropoint within 1.364V ± 0.5% F.S.
 DPH-L113V: Zeropoint within 5.455mA ±1.0% F.S.



FM-200

Flow sensor with dual display

Features

Easy-to-read, 2-color display with sub

The 2-color digital display lets you check the operation status of the FM-200 at a glance. The use of color makes it easy to distinguish between measurement values and functionality.

■ High precision of ±3% F.S.

Micro Electro Mechanical System (MEMS) technology allows the sensor to be mounted on a silicon sensor chip. The advantages are as follows: an extremely small heat capacity, a high precision of ±3% F.S., and a high-speed response time. Two temperature sensors, one on either side of the heater, detect heat distribution and make bidirectional detection possible.

One sensor for both intake and exhaust

A single sensor can detect flows bidirectionally, or the forward or reverse direction only, making it suitable for a variety of applications.

Analog voltage output

1 to 5V analog voltage output is incorporated.

Integrated output and pulse output mode incorporated

The FM-200 series can control and manage flows for a wide variety of applications. The integrated output mode will turn the output ON or OFF at the specified integrated value, allowing you to control air blowing volumes, for example. In pulse output mode, a pulse is generated once at each specified integrated value, allowing you to monitor the amount of air consumed, for example with an Eco-POWER

Integrated value reset function

In integrated mode, values accumulate over time. As soon as the limit is reached, the digital output is set. This limit value can also be reset by an external input.

Rattle prevention function

To prevent rattling from rapid changes in flow or from noise, the response time can be set to one of seven steps, from 50ms to approximately 1500ms. The display update period can be changed to 250ms, 500ms or 1000ms in order to eliminate flickering.

ECO Mode

In ECO mode, the backlight is turned off after approximately one minute if no operation occurs to reduce power consumption.

Typical applications

Checking suction



Checking seating

Monitoring air blowing and purge gas



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fiber

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flo Sensors

Inductive Pro Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

FM-200

Fiber Optic

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communication

Mar

anar Cancar

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

ductive Proximi

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

IIIuex

FM-200

Technical specifications

| Туре | | | | Plast | c housing | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|---|--|----------------------|------------|
| Mandal | PNP output | FM-252-4-P | FM-213-4-P | FM-253-4-P | FM-214-4-P | FM-254-8-P | FM-215-8-P |
| Model no. | NPN output | FM-252-4 | FM-213-4 | FM-253-4 | FM-214-4 | FM-254-8 | FM-215-8 |
| Full scale flow rate | | 500ml/min | 1.0l/min | 5l/min | 10l/min | 50l/min | 100l/min |
| Display ran | ige | ±9999 | 9999ml | ±999 | 99.991 | ±99 | 9999.91 |
| Setting and | display resolution | 1m | /min | 0.01 | l/min | 0 | 1l/min |
| Rated press | sure | | | -0.9 to +7bar | (-0.09 to +0.7MPa) | | |
| Pressure re | esistance | | | 10ba | r (1.0MPa) | | |
| Applicable | fluid | | | Clean air, compre | essed air, nitrogen gas | | |
| Linearity | | | | 3 | %F.S. | | |
| Response t | time | | | 50ms to | l.5s selectable | | |
| Power supp | oly voltage | | | 12 to 2 | IVDC ±10% | | |
| Output | | | | PNP or NPN open-colle | ector transistor, 50mA or le | ess | |
| Output mod | des | | Output OFF mo | de, window comparator m integrated p | ode, hysteresis mode, inte ulse output mode | egrated output mode, | |
| Analog volt | tage output | | | 1.0 | to 5.0V | | |
| Rated curre (without loa | ent consumption ad) | | | Normal mode: 60mA or le | ess, ECO mode: 40mA or | less | |
| Protection | | | | IP4 | 10 (IEC) | | |
| Ambient ter | mperature | | | 0 t | +50°C | | |
| Material | | | | F | Plastic | | |
| Connection | n method | | | Cable with con | nector enclosed, 1m | | |
| Dimensions | s (HxWxD) | | 37x55 | 5x17mm | | 43x5 | 5x17mm |
| Temperatur | re characteristics | | | Within ±0.2% F.S | ./°C (+15°C to +35°C) | | |
| Port size | | | ø4 p | ush-in | | ø8 j | oush-in |

| Туре | | | Aluminun | n housing | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| | PNP output | FM-255-AR2-P | FM-255-AG2-P | FM-216-AR2-P | FM-216-AG2-P | |
| Model no. | NPN output | FM-255-AR2 | - | FM-216-AR2 | - | |
| Full scale f | flow rate | 500 | /min | 1000 | DI/min | |
| Display rar | nge | | ±999 | 999.9I | | |
| Setting and | d display resolution | | 11/1 | min | | |
| Rated pres | ssure | | -0.9 to +7bar (-0 | 0.09 to +0.7MPa) | | |
| Pressure re | esistance | | 10bar (| 1.0MPa) | | |
| Applicable | fluid | | Clean air, compress | sed air, nitrogen gas | | |
| Linearity | | | 3% | F.S. | | |
| Response | time | | 50ms to 1.5 | s selectable | | |
| Power sup | ply voltage | | 12 to 24V | DC ±10% | | |
| Output | | | PNP or NPN open-collect | or transistor, 50mA or less | | |
| Output mo | des | Output OFF mode, v | vindow comparator mode, hysteresis m | node, integrated output mode, integrate | ed pulse output mode | |
| Analog vol | tage output | | 1.0 to | 5.0V | | |
| Rated curre (without lo | ent consumption ad) | | Normal mode: 60mA or less | s, ECO mode: 40mA or less | | |
| Protection | | | IP40 | (IEC) | | |
| Ambient te | emperature | | 0 to - | -50°C | | |
| Material | | | Resin/Alumin | um body type | | |
| Connection | n method | Cable with connector enclosed, 1m | | | | |
| Dimension | ıs (HxWxD) | 50x80x30mm | | | | |
| Temperatu | re characteristics | Within ±0.2% F.S./°C (+15°C to +35°C) | | | | |
| Port size | | Rc½ female thread | G½ female thread | Rc½ female thread | G½ female thread | |
| Accessorie | Accessories CN-F15-C1 cable, 1m with attached connector | | | | | |



Fiber Optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Marl

Safet

Pressure & Flow

ctive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

GX-M



GX-M

Cylindrical inductive sensors

Features

2- and 3-wire types

The **GX-M** series consists of 2- and 3-wire types. The 3-wire type is available as a shielded or non-shielded type. The 2-wire type is available as a shielded type and long-range type (up to 15mm). Reduced wiring efforts and space-saving installation reduce costs.

Various cylinder and thread types

M8, M12, M18 and M30 types means the GX-M series can be used to solve a wide range of automation task. Space-saving, case-by-case integration in production lines, testing and manual work stations.

Several connection possibilities

You can connect the GX-M sensor with either a 2m cable or M12 plug-in connector.

Special applications

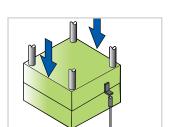
IP69K (DIN) and IP68 (IEC) types are also available, e.g. for use in machine systems, i.e. the food processing machinery.

Typical applications

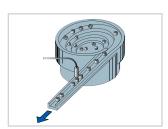
Control drilling depth



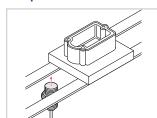
Detect how far press lowers



Count parts



Control position of components



Technical specifications

■ 3-wire type

| Туре | | | Shie | elded | | | Unshielded | | | |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Model no. | | GX-M8 (-A/-B)(-P) (-Z) (Note 1,2,3) | GX-M12 (-A/ -B) (-P)(-Z) | GX-M18 (-A/ -B) (-P)(-Z) | GX-M30 (-A/ -B) (-P)(-Z) | GX-MK12 (-A/ -B) (-P)(-Z) | GX-MK18 (-A/ -B) (-P)(-Z) | GX-MK30 (-A/ -B) (-P)(-Z) | | |
| Rated sensing (Note 4) | distance | 1.5mm ±10% | 2mm ±10% | 5mm ±10% | 10mm ±10% | 7mm ±10% | 12mm ±10% | 22mm ±10% | | |
| Stable sensing (Note 5) | g distance | 0 to 1.2mm | 0 to 1.6mm | 0 to 4mm | 0 to 8mm | 0 to 5.6mm | 0 to 9.6mm | 0 to 17.6mm | | |
| Standard sensing object (Note 6) | | 8x8mm | 12x12mm | 18x18mm | 30x30mm | 24x24mm | 24x24mm | 45x45mm | | |
| Hysteresis | | | | Max. | 15% of measurement d | istance | | | | |
| Repeatability | | Along sensing axis: max. 5% of measurement distance | | | | | | | | |
| Power supply voltage 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | Open collector transistor – 200mA or less (Note 2) | | | | | | | | |
| Output operat | ion | Normally closed (N.C.) or Normally open (N.O.) (Note 1) | | | | | | | | |
| Switching free | quency | 5kHz | 5kHz | 2kHz | 1kHz | 2.5kHz | 1kHz | 0.5kHz | | |
| Protection | | IP67 (IEC) IP69K (DIN), IP68 (IEC) 2m cable type; IP67 (IEC) M12 connector type | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temp | erature | −25 to +70°C | | | | | | | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: Brass (nickel plated), Sensing part: PPS (polyphenylsulfide) | | | | | | | | |
| Connection method | | | | Cable, 2m or | r M12 plug-in connector | type (Note 3) | | | | |
| Dimensions | 2m cable | M8x33mm | M12x35mm | M18x39mm | M30x43mm | M12x55mm | M18x60mm | M30x63mm | | |
| (ØxL) | M12 connector | M8x45mm | M12x50mm | M18x50mm | M30x55mm | M12x66mm | M18x72mm | M30x74mm | | |
| Accessories | | | | | Nuts 2 pcs. | | | | | |

Notes:

- tes:

 Suffix A = Normally open type, suffix B= Normally closed type; i.e. GX-M8B.

 Suffix P = PNP type, without suffix = NPN type; i.e. GX-M8B.

 Without suffix = 2m cable, suffix -Z = M12 connector type; i.e. GX-M8B-P-Z

 The specified rated sensing distance refers to the standard sensing object.

 The specified stable sensing distance is the range in which the sensor works reliably even in case of deviations in temperature or voltage. Standard sensing object = sheet steel, thickness: 1mm

2-wire type

| _ | | | | | Shield | led | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Туре | | | Standard sens | ing distance | Large sensing distance | | | | | |
| Model no. | | GX-M8(-A/-B)-U (Note 1, 2) | GX-M12(-A/-B)- U (-Z) | GX-M18(-A/-B)- U (-Z) | GX-M30(-A/-B)- U (-Z) | GX-ML8(-A/-B)-U | GX-ML12(-A/-B)- U (-Z) | GX-ML18(-A/-B)- U (-Z) | GX-ML30 (-A/-B)-U (-Z) | |
| Rated sensing (Note 3) | g distance | 1.5mm ±10% | 2mm ±10% | 5mm ±10% | 10mm ±10% | 2,5 ±10% | 4mm ±10% | 8mm ±10% | 15mm ±10% | |
| Stable sensir (Note 4) | g distance | 0 to 1.2mm | 0 to 1.6mm | 0 to 4mm | 0 to 8mm | 0 to 2mm | 0 to 3.2mm | 0 to 6.4mm | 0 to 12mm | |
| Standard sen (Note 5) | sing object | 8x8mm | 12x12mm | 18x18mm | 30x30mm | 8x8mm | 12x12mm | 18x18mm | 30x30mm | |
| Hysteresis | | Max. 15% of measurement distance | | | | | | | | |
| Repeatability | | Along sensing axis: max. 5% of measurement distance | | | | | | | | |
| Power supply | voltage | 12 to 24V DC ±10% | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | Non-contact DC 2-wire type, sink current 1.5 to 100mA, residual voltage max 4.2V (Note 6) | | | | | | | | |
| Output opera | tion | Normally closed (N.C.) or Normally open (N.O.) (Note 1) | | | | | | | | |
| Switching fre | quency | 1kHz | 1kHz | 1.2kHz | 1.3kHz | 1.1kHz | 1.3kHz | 1.5kHz | 0.8kHz | |
| Protection | | IP67 (IEC) IP69K (DIN), IP68 (IEC) 2m cable type; IP67 (IEC) M12 connector type | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temp | perature | − 25 to +70°C | | | | | | | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: Brass (nickel plated), Sensing part: PPS (polyphenylsulfide) | | | | | | | | |
| Connection method | | Cable, 2m | Cable, 2m or M | 12 plug-in connector | type (Note 2) | Cable, 2m | Cable, 2m or M12 | 2 plug-in connector t | ype (Note 2) | |
| Dimensions | 2m cable | M8x33mm | M12x35mm | M18x39mm | M30x43mm | M8x33mm | M12x35mm | M18x39mm | M30x43mm | |
| Dimensions (ØxL) | M12 connector | - | M12x50mm | M18x50mm | M30x55mm | - | M12x50mm | M18x50mm | M30x55mm | |
| Accessories | | | | | Nuts 2 pcs. | | | | | |

Notes:

- Suffix A = Normally open type, suffix B= Normally closed type; i.e. **GX-M8B-U**
- Without suffix = 2m cable, suffix -Z = M12 connector type; i.e. **GX-M8B-P-Z**The specified rated sensing distance refers to the standard sensing object.
- The specified stable sensing distance is the range in which the sensor works reliably even in case of temperature or voltage deviations. Standard sensing object = sheet steel, thickness: 1mm.

 If you extend the cable residual voltage may rise.

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Mark Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

GX-M

Fiber Option

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mar

Sensor

Sensor

Pressure & Flow

uctive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

GX-F/H



GX-F/H

Stable sensing of work pieces

Features

Environmental resistance

This sensor has a long stable sensing range. It is easy to install.

- IP68g protection: water and oil-resistant
- Space-saving installation
- A metal sleeve ensures a secure installation

The new, integrated construction method improves environmental resistance performance.

The LED indicators are easy to see

A prism with a wide field of view has been developed, thereby greatly improving the visibility of the operation indicators.

Stable detection

- Large sensing range
- Max. deviation at max. sensing range: ±8%
- Max. deviation with temperature changes: ±8%

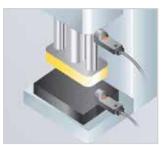
Typical applications

Checking up/down operation of compact molding equipment

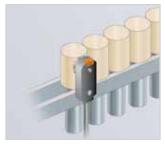
Sensing presence of metallic objects on a part feeder

Positioning metal pallets

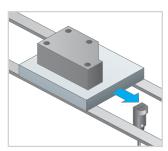
Muting control with light curtains



Shock resistance: 5000G



Vibration resistance: 500Hz





Technical specifications

| Model no. | Side sensing | GX-F6 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) (Note 1,2,3) | GX-F8 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | GX-F12 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | GX-F15(-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | GX-FL15 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Top sensing | GX-H6 (-A/-B)(-I)(-P) | GX-H8 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | GX-H12 (-A/-B)(-I)(-P) | GX-H15 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | GX-HL15 (-A/-B)(-I)(-P) | | | |
| Max. operating distance (Note 4) | | 1.6mm ±8% | 2.5mm ±8% | 4mm ±8% | 5mm ±8% | 8mm ±8% | | | |
| Stable sensing distance (Note 5) | | 0 to 1.3mm | 0 to 2.1mm | 0 to 3.3mm | 0 to 4.2mm | 0 to 6.7mm | | | |
| Standard sensing object (Note 6) | | 12x12mm | 15x15mm | 20x20mm | 20x20mm | 30x30mm | | | |
| Repeatability | | <0.04mm | | | | | | | |
| Interference p | revention | Alternate frequency (Note 2) | | | | | | | |
| Power supply | voltage | 12 to 24V DC +10% / -15% | | | | | | | |
| Output | | PNP / NPN open-collector transistor, 100mA or less (Note 3) | | | | | | | |
| Output operat | ion | Normally closed (NC) or Normally open (NO) (Note 1) | | | | | | | |
| Switching free | luency | 400Hz | 500 |)Hz | 250Hz | 150Hz | | | |
| Protection | | IP68 (IEC) | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temp | erature | −25 to +70°C | | | | | | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: PBT, display: polyester | | | | | | | |
| Connection m | ethod | Cable, 1m | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions | Side sensing | 6x6x24.5mm | 7.4x8x23mm | 7.1x12x27.8mm | 8x15x3 | 31.5mm | | | |
| (HxWxD) | Top sensing | 6x6x25mm | 8.2x8x25mm | 12x12x27.4mm | 16.5x15x | c29.5mm | | | |

- Notes:

 1. Suffix A = Normally open type, suffix B= Normally closed type; i.e. GX-F6B

 2. Suffix I = Alternate frequency type (interference prevention) i.e. GX-F6BI

 3. Without suffix = NPN type, P = PNP type; i.e. GX-F6BI-P

 4. The specified rated sensing distance refers to the standard sensing object.

 5. The specified stable sensing distance is the range in which the sensor works reliably even in case of temperature or voltage deviations.

 6. Standard sensing object = sheet steel, thickness: 1mm

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Mark Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

GX-F/H

Fiber Option

Standard Fibers

Fiber Senso Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Lacer Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Inductive Proximity
Sensors

Measuremen

Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

HL-G1



HL-G1

Precision laser displacement sensors

Features

All-In-One Concept

All processing electronics are incorporated in a robust sensor housing. All settings can be made directly on the sensor. A 7-segment LED-display makes it easy to configure sensor operation while checking displacement values.

Compact and lightweight body

With its lightweight plastic body, weighing just 70g and dimensions of $20.4 \times 60 \times 57$ mm, it is easy to integrate the sensor in machines and production lines where space is tight.

Extended product range

With the extension of the HL-G1 series it is now possible to measure on specular surfaces with a high accuracy. Models with different measurement distances up to 82mm are available. Suitable applications can be for example in the semiconductor industry with specular wafer surfaces or other polished metal parts.

User-friendly

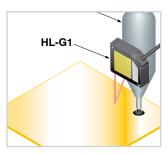
The **HL-G1** series can be operated directly, by touch terminal (GT02/GT12 series) or Windows software via RS-422/RS-485.



Typical applications

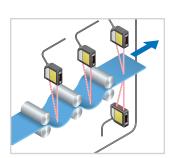
Control of dispenser height







Measuring sheet slack and thickness



Positioning of specular wafer



Technical specifications

Standard type

| Туре | | Diffuse reflective type Specular reflective type | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| Model no. | HL-G103-A-C5 | HL-G105-A-C5 | HL-G108-A-C5 | HL-G112-A-C5 | HL-G125-A-C5 | HL-G103-RA-C5 | HL-G105-RA-C5 | HL-G-RA-C5 |
| Rated pressure | 30±4mm | 50±10mm | 85±20mm | 120±60mm | 250±150mm | 26.3±2mm | 47.3±5mm | 82.9±10mm |
| Emission spot size | 0.1x0.1mm | 0.5x1mm | 0.75x1.25mm | 1.0x1.5mm | 1.75x3.5mm | 0.1x0 | .1mm | 0.2x0.2mm |
| Power supply voltage | | | | 24V D0 | C ±10% | | | |
| Analog voltage output | | | | 0 to 10V / | 4 to 20mA | | | |
| Response time | | | | 200μs, 500μs, 1ms | s, 2ms (selectable) | | | |
| Resolution | 0.5µm | 1.5µm | 2.5µm | 8µm | 20μm | 0.5µm | 1.5µm | 2.5µm |
| Linearity | | ±0.1 | %F.S. | | ±0.3 %F.S. | | ±0.2 %F.S. | |
| Emitting element | | | | Red laser diode, | 655nm (class 2) | | | |
| Output | | | PNP or NPN op | en-collector transisto | or, 50mA or less (sel | ection by wiring) | | |
| Protection | | | | IP67 | (IEC) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | | | -10 to | +45°C | | | |
| Material | | | Encl | osure: PBT / Front co | over: Acrylic / Cable: | PVC | | |
| Connection method | Cable, 5m | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 60x20.4x57mm | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | | Warning label | (English): 1 set | | | |

■ Multifunction type

| Туре | | Diffuse reflective type Specular reflective type | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Model no. | HL-G103-S-J | HL-G105-S-J | HL-G108-S-J | HL-G112-S-J | HL-G125-S-J | HL-G103-RS-J | HL-G105-RS-J | HL-G108-RS-J |
| Rated pressure | 30±4mm | 50±10mm | 85±20mm | 120±60mm | 250±150mm | 26.3±2mm | 47.3±5mm | 82.9±10mm |
| Emission spot size | 0.1x0.1mm | 0.5x1mm | 0.75x1.25mm | 1.0x1.5mm | 1.75x3.5mm | 0.1 | x0.1mm | 0.2x0.2mm |
| Power supply voltage | | | | 2 | 4V DC ±10% | | | |
| Analog voltage output | | | | 0 to | 10V / 4 to 20mA | | | |
| Interfaces | | | | RS | -485 / RS-422 | | | |
| Response time | | | | 200µs, 500µs | s, 1ms, 2ms (selec | ctable) | | |
| Resolution | 0.5µm | 1.5µm | 2.5µm | 8µm | 20µm | 0.5µm | 1.5µm | 2.5µm |
| Linearity | | ±0.1 % | F.S. | | ±0.3 %F.S. | | ±0.2 %F.S. | |
| Emitting element | | | | Red laser of | liode, 655nm (clas | ss 2) | | |
| Output | | | PNP or NPN | open-collector tra | nsistor, 50mA or I | ess (selection by wi | ring) | |
| Protection | | | | | IP67 (IEC) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | | | = | 10 to +45°C | | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: PBT / Front cover: Acrylic / Cable: PVC | | | | | | |
| Connection method | | Cable with connector, 0.5m (Note) | | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | | | 60 | x20.4x57mm | | | |
| Accessories | | | | Warning | label (English): 1 : | set | | |

Note: Cable is not included in delivery. Please select under accessories (page 125)

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communication

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

. .

HL-G1

Fiber Optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Senso Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensor

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measuremer Sensor

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

HL-C1



HL-C1

Ultra high-speed & stable measurement – for a variety of measurement objects

Features

Sampling rate 10kHz

The most amazing, ultra high-speed sampling in the industry has now been achieved for displacement sensors utilizing linear image sensors, thus enabling ultra high-speed measurement of rotating, vibrating and moving objects.

Resolution of 1µm with minimal linearity error

Available with ultra-precise $1\mu m$ resolution measurement capability and a linearity of 0.1% F.S. (for all models).

- Touch panel operation, easy and compact A variety of setting and measurement data can be displayed easily (optional).
- High accuracy measurement is possible on various surfaces

All deficiencies inherent in the conventional PSD sensing

method have now been completely solved. Whereas the PSD method measures position information from the center of gravity of the total light quantity distribution of the light spots connected along each light element, the linear image sensing method measures the



peak position values for the light spots themselves. This advance now makes high-precision measurement possible, regardless of the surface condition of the object, whether for metal hairline surface cracks or for non-reflective surfaces, e.g. black rubber.

Two sensor heads can be connected! Reduces costs and saves space Controller compact and front connection reduces setup space

The ultra compact controller with dimensions of W40×H120×D74mm requires extremely little space for installation. Installation to a DIN rail is also possible. Furthermore, all cables can be connected at the front of the controller in order to save further space.



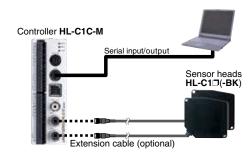
Equipped with a serial output/input

An RS-232C interface for serial input and output is provided so that settings can be retrieved and saved.

 Special version for measurement of raw and completed rubber tire

The **HL-C1** series has added a new line of tire measuring specialized versions for tire making processes.

The 5mW type enables high accuracy and stable measurement of raw tires and completed tires which were previously considered difficult to measure.



Typical applications

Measuring glass substrate thickness

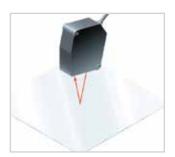
The HL-C1 series specular reflective type realizes stable distance measurements even for specular and transparent objects.

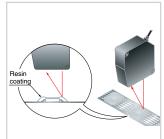
Detecting the presence of a resin coating

The HL-C1 series detects translucent resin coating.

Measuring the eccentricity of a metal shaft

The HL-C1 series specular reflective type realizes stable distance measurement even for specular and transparent objects.







Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| Туре | | Diffuse reflective | | Specular | reflective | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Model no. | HLC135CBK10 | HL-C108BBK | HL-C105BBK | HL-C108B | HL-C105B | |
| Sensing range | 350±200mm | 85±20mm | 50±5mm | 81.4±16mm | 46±4mm | |
| Emission spot size | 400x200μm | 100x140μm | 70x120μm | 100x140µm | 70x120μm | |
| Resolution | 10µm | 2μm | 1µm | 2μm | 1µm | |
| Linearity | | | ± 0.02% F.S. | | | |
| Emitting element | Red laser diode, 658nm (class 3B) | | Red laser diode, | 658nm (class 2) | | |
| Protection | | | IP67 (IEC) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | | 0 to +45°C | | | |
| Material | | Enclosu | re: Die-cast aluminum / Front cov | ver: glass | | |
| Connection method | Cable with connector, 0.5m | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 82x87x26.6mm | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | Warning label (English): 1 set | | | |

Controller

| Туре | | Standard | Long sensing range | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Model no. | | HL-C1-M | HL-C1-M-WL | | | |
| Applicable sensor heads | | HL-C108B(BK), HL-C105B(BK) | HL-C135C-BK10 | | | |
| Power supply voltage | | 24V DC | ±10% | | | |
| Sampling rate | | Selectable: 100µs, 144µs, 200µs, 255µs, 332µs, 498µs, 1000µs | | | | |
| Output | | PhotoMOS relay | | | | |
| Analas valtas autori | Output voltage | ±5V/F.S. (Note) | | | | |
| Analog voltage output | Output current | 4 to 20mA | | | | |
| Protection | | IP67 (IEC) | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | 0 to +50°C | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | | 120x40x74mm 120x60x74mm | | | | |
| Connection method | | Connector (sensors), terminal block | | | | |
| Accessories | | - | Keys, 2 pcs. | | | |

Note: At factory setting.

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communication

Mark Sensors

Lanar Canana

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Selisuis

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

HL-C1

Fiber Optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Senso Communication

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measuremen

lonizoro

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

IIIuex

HL-C2



HL-C2

Ultra high-speed, precision laser displacement sensors

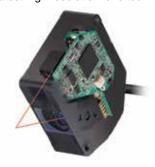
Features

- Excellent basic performance
- Sampling rate 100kHz

The HDLC-CMOS sensors were developed especially for the **HL-C2** series. The high-resolution chip together with a very short processing time enables maximum resolution and speed.

Resolution up to 0.01μm, linearity up to ±0.02%F.S.

Superior resolution of $0.01\mu m$. Linearity of $\pm 0.02\% F.S$. enabled by latest high resolution lens technology.



Touch panel simplifies operation

Measurement values and light intensity are displayed. Via the menu, you can set the sensor head function and output conditions.



Compact sensor head saves space

The volume ratio has been reduced by 23% compared to the previous model, minimizing installation space.



Compact but with a wide array of functions

You can connect two sensor heads and a variety of devices to the ultra compact controller. Measurement values can be analyzed and displayed while the sensors are being controlled.



Typical applications

Measurement of the position of patterned glass



Control of the camera focus



Measurement of the shape of a camshaft



Measurement of the heights of chip parts



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| Туре | Specular reflective | Diffuse reflective | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| Model no. | HL-C201F(-E)(-MK) (Note) | HL-C203F(-E)(-MK) | HL-C203F(-E)(-MK) HL-C211F(-E)(-MK) HL-C | | | |
| Sensing range | 10±1mm | 30±5mm | 110±15 | mm | | |
| Emission spot size | Ø20µm, -MK: 20x700µm | Ø30µm, -МК: 30x1200µm | Ø80µm, -MK: 8 | 30x1700µm | | |
| Linearity | ± 0.02% F.S. | ± 0.03% F.S. | | | | |
| Emitting element | | R | ed laser diode, 658nm | | | |
| Laser class | 1 (IEC) | 2 (I | EC) | 3R (IEC) | | |
| Protection | | | IP67 (IEC) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | | 0 to +45°C | | | |
| Material | | Enclosure: Die | -cast aluminum / Front cover: glass | | | |
| Connection method | Cable, 0.5m with attached connector | | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 54x20x95mm | 80x26x70mm 95x26x74mm | | | | |
| Accessories | Warning label (English): 1 set | | | | | |

Notes: Suffix -E = Reduced resolution types. Suffix -MK = Line spot type.

Controller

| Туре | NPN | PNP | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model no. | HL-C2C | HL-C2C-P | | | |
| Power supply voltage | | 24V DC ±10% | | | |
| Analog voltage output | ±5V | F.S., 4-20mA F.S. | | | |
| Output | NPN or PNP open-o | collector transistor, 100mA or less | | | |
| Inputs | Timer, zero set, remote interlock, reset | | | | |
| USB interface | USB 2.0 | | | | |
| Serial input/output | RS232 | 2C (9.6-115.2kbit/s) | | | |
| Current consumption | With 1 sensor head: 350mA With 2 sensor heads: 500mA | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | 0 to +50°C | | | |
| Material | Polycarbonate | | | | |
| Connection method | Connector (sensors), terminal block | | | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 13 | 0x59x105.5mm | | | |

Accessories

HL-C2

Fiber Optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Senso Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

nductive Proximity Sensors

> Measuremen Sensors

Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

....

HL-T1



HL-T1

A high-functionality intelligent controller

Features

Small sensor head

The most compact size and yet the highest level of performance in their class. These sensors save space.

Resolution of 4µm

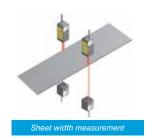
A high resolution of $4\mu m$ (at an average 64 sampling cycles) allows high-precision positioning and size judgment.

High-precision measurement even of minute differences in light intensity

The sensors are sensitive to minute differences in light intensity so that they can judge even the opacity of glass and turbidity of liquids. In addition, the amount of light received can be displayed as a percentage to allow you to determine permeation rates.

■ Calculations for 2 sensors are possible

The calculation unit (optional) just needs to be connected between the two controllers to enable calculations (addition and subtraction) to be carried out for two sensors. No digital panel controller is needed.

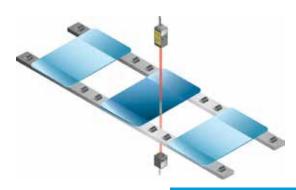




FDA standards conforming types are available

FDA standards conforming types, most suitable for equipment used in the USA, are now available (FDA: class II, IEC/JIS: class 1).

Typical applications



Distinguishing opacity of glass

Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| Туре | Beam diameter ø1mm | | Sensing width 5mm | Sensing width 10mm |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Model no. | HL-T1001A(F) (Note) | | HL-T1005A(F) | HL-T1010A(F) |
| Sensing width/Diameter | ø1mm ø1 to 2.5mm | | 5mm | 10mm |
| Rated pressure | 0 to 500mm 500 to 2,000mm | | 500 | mm |
| Minimum sensing object | ø8µm opaque object | ø50µm opaque object | ø0.05mm opaque object | ø0.1mm opaque object |
| Repeatability (during the state in which light is half blocked) | 4μm – 4μm | | ım | |
| Linear output resolution | 4μm – 4μm | | | ım |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C | | | |
| Emitting element | Infrared semiconductor laser, Class 1 (IEC/JIS) | | | |

Notes: HL-T10A is a IEC/JIS standards conforming type. HL-T10F is a FDA standards conforming type.

Controller

| Туре | NPN PNP | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| Model no. | HL-AC1 | HL-AC1P |
| Power supply voltage | 12 to 24V DC ± 10% | |
| Measuring cycle | 150 |)µs |
| Analog voltage output | Current / voltage output switchable Current output: 4 to 20mA/F.S., max. load resistance 300Ω Voltage output: ± 5 V, Output impedance $100~\Omega$ | |
| Temperature characteristics | ±0.2% F.S. °C | |
| Output | 3 x NPN or PNP open-collector transistors, 50mA or less | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 34.3x30x64.3mm | |

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

HL-T1

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optio

Standard Fibers

Fiber Senso Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measuremer Sensor

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

GP-X

GP-X

Eddy current analog sensor for high-speed sampling

Features

- Ultra high-speed response time of 25µs
- Extremely low temperature deviations (0,07% F.S.°C)
- Predefined material characteristics

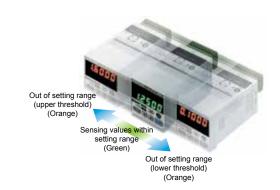
The sensor exhibits $\pm 0.3\%$ F.S. linearity deviation when used on iron and stainless steel. Furthermore, characteristics for other materials are already programmed in the controller, making selection easy. Of course, the settings can also be customized.

Serial interface

The controller can be connected with a personal computer via an RS-232 interface. GP-XAiME, the software included, simplifies data visualization and analysis. Moreover, several systems can be combined and then easily configured at the same time.

The 5-digit, dual, 2-color digital display offers great visibility

If the measurement results fall within the setting range (GO), they will appear on the lower digital display in green. If they are out of setting range (HI, LO), they will be displayed in the upper digital display in orange. The display position and color change permit accurate visibility even for momentary changes.



Typical applications

Stroke end sensing



Eccentricity sensing



Height sensing



Technical specifications

| Туре | | Cylindrical heads | | Heads with thread | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| NPN output | | GP-XC3SE (Note 2) | GP-XC5SE | GP-XC8S | GP-XC10M | GP-XC12ML | GP-XC22KL |
| inouci no. | PNP output | GP-XC3SEP | GP-XC5SEP | GP-XC8SP | GP-XC10MP | GP-XC12MLP | GP-XC22KLP |
| Rated pressure | | 0 to 0.8mm | 0 to 1mm | 0 to 2mm | 0 to 2mm | 0 to 5mm | 0 to 10mm |
| Standard sensing | g object | | Stainless steel (| SUS304) / Iron sheet, col | d rolled carbon steel (SP0 | CC) 60x60x1mm | |
| Power supply vo | Itage | | | 24V D0 | C ±10% | | |
| Analog voltage o | utput | | | -5V to +5 | V (Note 1) | | |
| Sampling rate | | | | 40kHz | (25µs) | | |
| Resolution | | GP-XC3SE / GP-XC5SE: 0.04% F.S. (64 times average processing) GP-XC8S / GP-XC10M / GP-XC12ML / GP-XC22KL: (64 times average processing) | | 2KL: 0.02% F.S. | | | |
| Output | | 3x NPN or PNP open-collector transistor, 100mA or less | | | | | |
| Protection | | Sensor head: IP67 (IEC) | | | | | |
| Ambient tempera | ature | Sensor head: -10 to +55°C, Controller: 0 to +50°C | | | | | |
| Material | | Sensor head: stainless steel (SUS303), GP-XC12ML□, GP-XC22KL□: brass (nickel plated), Switch part: PC | | | PC | | |
| Connection meth | nod | Terminal block | | | | | |
| Dimensions | Sensor head (ØxD) | 3.8x17mm | 5.4x17mm | 8x17mm | M10x17mm | M12x21mm | M12x35mm |
| Dillicialona | Controller (HxWxD) | 48x48x83mm | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | | Controller moun | ting frame, 1 pc. | | |

Notes:
1) Factory setting: 0 to +5V
2) Model no. for one set (sensor head and controller)

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

GP-X

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Option

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

00113013

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

ER-Q



ER-Q

Miniature ionizer with fan

Features

Small dimensions

Simple and space-saving installation on production lines and manual workstations.

Adjustable

A continuously variable adjuster ensures the production of the required air volume.

Unit for demanding industrial environments

The LED displays the required maintenance steps or failures; this also can be queried via the outputs of a PLC. Parts for maintenance are easy to get at and replace.



Technical specifications

| Туре | Standard type | |
|---|---|--|
| Model no. | ER-Q | |
| Charge removal time (+-1000 > +-100V) | Approx. 1.5s | |
| Discharge output voltage | ± 2kV | |
| Ion balance | Max. ± 10V | |
| Discharge method | High frequency AC method | |
| Power supply voltage | 24VDC ±10% | |
| Power consumption | 200mA or less | |
| Fan rotation speed | Continuously variable adjustable (potentiometer) | |
| Outputs ERROR and CHECK NPN open-collector transistor, max. 50mA | | |
| Status indicator / Monitoring function Ready/Discharging (DSC/green), Discharge error (red), Fan error (blinking red) | | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C | |
| Ambient humidity | 35 to 65%RH | |
| Material | Enclosure: PBT, Discharge needles: tungsten | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 60x33x65mm | |
| Accessories | I/O connector set manufactured by MOLEX, Inc.: Housing 5557-08P, terminal 5556T | |



ER-F

Fan type ionizer

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Accessories

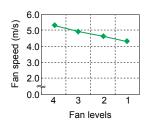
ER-F

Features

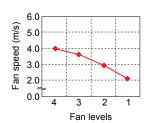
Two types

Low volume fan type. This type generates only the half of the air volume as the standard type, which is required for small components and thin film. Four different speeds can be selected for the

Standard fan type ER-F12



Low-volume fan type ER-F12S



Easy maintenance

Because the discharge needle unit is attached to the louver. exchange or maintenance of the needles is made easy without touching the main unit. A safe design: once the louver is removed, the high-voltage circuit is broken and the fan halts. Simply replace the louver to change configuration between long distance and wide area ionization. The two louvers come with the ionizer main body.

Straight louver removes charges at great distances



Neutralizes static charges quickly from a

Angled louver removes charges over wide area



Neutralizes static charges; wide area



Ionizers/Electrostatic Sensors

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Lacar Canacar

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

lonizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

HIUEX

ER-F

Technical specifications

| Туре | Standard type | Low-volume fan type | |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
| Model no. | ER-F12 | ER-F12S | |
| Discharge time (+-1000 > +-100V) | Approx. 1s | Approx. 1.5s | |
| Discharge output voltage | ±2 | rkV | |
| Ion balance | ±10V | or less | |
| Discharge method | High-freq | uency AC | |
| Power supply voltage | 24V DC | C ±10% | |
| Power consumption | 700mA or less 400mA or less | | |
| Fan rotation speed | Adjustable at 4 levels | | |
| Output | ERROR, NPN open-collector transistor, 50mA or less | | |
| Input terminal | Discharge stop = connected to 0V / Start= open | | |
| Status indicators / Monitoring functions | Power supply voltage (Power / green), Discharging (DSC / green), Discharge error (DSC red), Fan error (FAN red) | | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C | | |
| Ambient humidity | 35 to 65%RH | | |
| Material | Enclosure / Louver: ABS, Fitting of discharge needles: PBT, Discharge needles: tungsten, Mounting bracket: DC03 | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 166x161x60mm | | |
| Accessories | Straight louver (Note): 1 pc. Angle louver: 1 pc.; Caution label: 1 set; Rubber cushion: 1 pc. | | |

Note: The discharge needle set is mounted at the louver.



ER-X

Area ionizer for fast applications

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic

Accessories

IIIuex

ER-X

Features

Quick charge removal

Thanks to the pulse AC method, the **ER-X** series is well suited for high-speed applications as found in the packaging and semi-conductor industries, where charge removal time is directly linked to productivity. In addition, discharge frequencies can be adjusted from between 1 and 100Hz, maximizing flexibility. Thanks to a built-in feedback system, the ionizer can even adjust the discharge frequency automatically during operation.

Feedback system

Individual displays for discharge, error messages and needle control are provided on the controller. Furthermore, you can activate settings for frequency, ion balance or limits directly via a potentiometer and DIP switches.



Airless operation

The area ionizer of the ER-X series ionizers can be operated with or without air pressure. This technology opens up applications in fields such as the coating industry, as well as the production and packaging of microelectronic components that otherwise are blown around by whirling air.

Flexible system configuration

The system consists of a sensor head and a controller. The sensor head is available in different sizes. You can connect parallel up to 2 heads to the controller. This enlarges the working area of the system up to 1.2m.



Typical applications

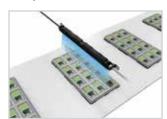
Neutralization of foils

Charge removal from ICs





Charge removal from miniaturized electronic components



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optio

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors



Accessories

Huex

ER-X

Technical specifications

Sensor heads

| Model no. | ER-X016 | ER-X032 | ER-X048 | ER-X064 |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Effective charge removal width | 160mm | 320mm | 480mm | 640mm |
| Charge removal time (+-1000 > +-100V) | Approx. 1s | | | |
| Discharge output voltage | ±7kV | | | |
| Ion balance | Max. ±30V | | | |
| Discharge method | Pulse AC method | | | |
| Maximum air pressure | 5bar (0.5MPa) | | | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C | | | |
| Ambient humidity | 35 to 65%RH | | | |
| Material | Enclosure: PPS, Stainless steel; Mounting bracket, Stainless steel; Needle: tungsten | | ngsten | |

Controller

| Model no. | ER-XC02 | |
|--|--|--|
| Power supply 24V DC ±10% | | |
| Power consumption | 1 head: max. 450mA; 2 heads: 800mA or less | |
| Outputs | Alarm, Error; PhotoMOS, 50mA or less | |
| Status display / Monitor functions of discharge unit | Discharge (DSC) | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C | |
| Ambient humidity 35 to 65%RH | | |
| Material | ABS | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) 90x53x64mm | | |
| Accessories MOLEX-plug (Housing 5557-10R, Terminal 5556TL) 1 pc., Ground wire 1pc. | | |





Wide-area ionizer

Features

High function volume

Wide-area ionizer **ER-TF** effectively neutralizes electrostatic charge between different stages of production. The series is designed for stable operation and easy maintenance. The device is available in different lengths. Moreover, there is no need for compressed air, which makes installation easy and keeps costs under control.

Air flow can be set to 4 different speeds

The MAX setting quickly removes static charge over a wide area.



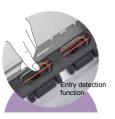
Flexible layout

The direction of the air output can be adjusted after mounting.



Safe design

Detection of entry to the discharger interrupts the high voltage circuit.



Easy maintenance

Discharge needle units can be removed and attached quickly.



The fan air intake filter can be easily removed. This greatly reduces the time needed for cleaning.



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Sensors

Measurement Sensors

> lonizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

ER-TF

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optio

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

nductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

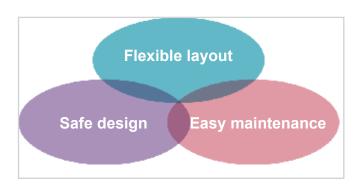
Accessories

Index

ER-TF

Characteristics of ER-TF series

The layout of this ionizer allows it to be installed in a number of ways not possible for common, commercially available ionizers.

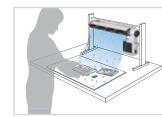


Typical applications

Desktop setup, 800mm type to accommodate wide workstation

400mm type for electrostatical discharge at a single workstation

Overhead setup to cover cell production





Technical specifications

| Туре | Area type | | |
|--|--|--|-------------|
| Model no. | ER-TF04-EX | ER-TF06-EX | ER-TF08-EX |
| Charge removal time (+-1000 > +-100V) | Approx. 1s | | |
| Discharge output voltage | ischarge output voltage ±6kV | | |
| Ion balance | | max. ± 10V | |
| Discharge method | | DC | |
| Power supply unit | Input v | oltage: 100 to 240 VAC, output voltage: 24V DC | £±10% |
| Power consumption | 80VA or less | | |
| Fan rotation speed | Adjustable at 4 levels | | |
| Output | ERROR, NPN open-collector transistor, 50mA or less | | |
| Status display / Monitor functions of discharge unit | Supply voltage (Power / green), Discharge or fan error (Error / red), Maintenance (Check / orange) | | |
| Status display on fan | Discharge unit error or maintenance (BAR / yellow), Fan error or maintenance (FAN / yellow) | | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C, power supply unit 0 to +40°C | | |
| Ambient humidity | 35 to 65% RH | | |
| Material | Housing discharge unit / Fan: ABS, Discharge needles: tungsten, Mounting bracket: DD11 | | |
| Discharge unit dimensions (HxWxD) | 65x414x60mm 65x574x60mm 65x734x60mm | | 65x734x60mm |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 123x100x44mm | | |
| Accessories | Power supply unit, Ground wire, Filter 5 pcs., Caution labels 2 pcs. | | |



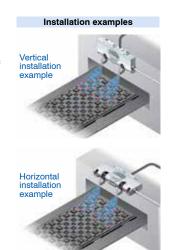
ER-VW

Nozzle angle adjustment

Features

Nozzle angle adjustment

The angles of the two nozzles can be adjusted within a range of approximately 190° by screwing down the ends of the nozzles.

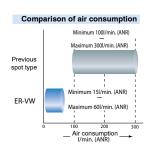


Compact and ultrathin design

The thickness of the unit is 18.9mm. Since the nozzle angles can be adjusted, they can be installed in tight spaces, such as when other equipment is present.

Minimum air consumption 15l/min.

The ER-VW series can utilize air flow levels starting from a minimum of 15 l/min. Because the amount of air consumed is so low, the loads placed on air supply equipment can be reduced.



Air supply monitoring function

This function causes discharging to stop automatically if the supply of air drops below a certain pressure. Notification of this is given when the AIR indicator lights up and the discharge output (DSC) turns off. This prevents objects which are not charged from being over-

Air supply

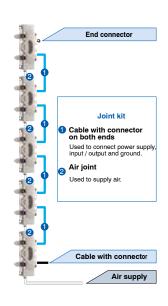
looked when the air supply has been stopped.

Easy connection possible

The joint kit (optional) can be used to connect up to a maximum of 5 ER-VW units. The air supply part is connected via quick connection joints, and the power supply and input//output signals can also be connected easily using connection cables with connectors at both ends.

Multiple ER-VW units can be connected to provide charge removal layouts that suit the target equipment.





Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Mark Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Accessories

FR-VW

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

nductive Proximity

Measurement Sensors

lonizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

maox

ER-VW

Functions to support accurate charge removal

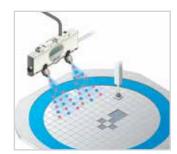
In addition to the air supply monitoring function, the ER-VW is equipped with the following functions to ensure accurate charge removal.



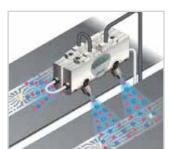
Typical applications

Charge removal of ICs

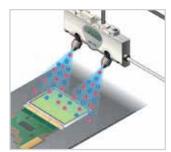
Removing charge during pickup from dicing type



Parallel discharging on two assembly lines



Removing charges from LCD transport brackets



Technical specifications

| Туре | Spot type | |
|--|--|--|
| Model no. | ER-VW | |
| Charge removal time (+-1000 > +-100V) | 1s or less | |
| Discharge output voltage | ± 2kV | |
| Ion balance | ±10V or less | |
| Discharge method | High frequency AC method | |
| Power supply voltage | 24VDC ±10% | |
| Power consumption | 120mA or less | |
| Air pressure | 0.5 to 5bar (0.05 to 0.50MPa) | |
| Inputs | Reset and discharge stop = connected to 0V / Start= open | |
| Outputs | Discharging (DSC), ERROR and CHECK; NPN open collector transistor; 50mA or less | |
| Status indicators / Monitoring functions Supply voltage (Power / green), Discharging (DSC / green), Checking needles (Check / orange), Monitoring air pressur (Air / orange), Failure (Error / red) | | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +55°C | |
| Ambient humidity | 35 to 65%RH | |
| Material | Enclosure: ABS (nickel plated), nozzles / nozzle mount, Screws: stainless steel, Discharge needles: tungsten | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 19x133x65mm | |
| Accessories | Connector cable with 8 pins, 0.5m, Terminating plug with 9 pins, Ground wire | |



ER-V

Ultra compact high-performance ionizer

Features

Produces excellent ion balance

The adoption of high-frequency AC method allows extremely stable ion balance to be achieved. Because the ion balance is not affected by the pressure of air supplied or by the setup distance, no troublesome adjustments are required after setup.

 High performance but no controller needed

A full range of functions have been provided with full consideration given to ease of use in the workplace. No separate controller is needed.

 Nozzle variations can be selected to suit the application









 Ultra compact design accurately removes charges of objects even from narrow spaces

The main unit is merely 28x27x111.6mm so it can easily be combined with other devices and also be installed as an add-on. Furthermore, the high-voltage power supply is built-in so no extra space is required except for the ionizer itself.





It can be installed in places where the conventional bar type cannot so it can be placed closer to the object for more accurate charge removal.

Typical applications

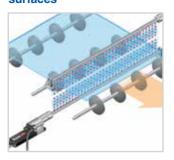
Change removal and dust removal of lenses



Prevent discharge damage in circuit board LEDs



Charge removal glass surfaces



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

> lonizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

ER-V

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

nductive Proximity

Measurement Sensors

lonizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

....

ER-V

Technical specifications

| Туре | Spot type | |
|--|---|--|
| Model no. | ER-VS02 | |
| Charge removal time (+-1000 > +-100V) | 1s or less | |
| Discharge output voltage | ±2kV | |
| Ion balance | ±10V or less | |
| Discharge method | High frequency AC method | |
| Power supply voltage | 24V DC ±10% | |
| Power consumption 70mA or less | | |
| Maximum air pressure | 0.5 to 7bar (0,05 to 0.7MPa) | |
| Inputs | Reset and discharge stop = connected to 0V / Start= open | |
| Outputs | Error (ERROR) and check (CHECK) NPN open-collector transistor, 50mA or less | |
| Status indicators / Monitoring functions | Supply voltage (Power / green), Discharging (DSC / green), Checking needles (Check / orange), Error (Error / red) | |
| Ambient temperature 0 to +55°C | | |
| Ambient humidity | 35 to 65%RH | |
| Material Enclosure: PPS, Cover: stainless steel, Discharge needles: tungsten | | |
| Dimensions (HxWxD) | 28x27x111.6mm | |
| Accessories I/O connector set manufactured by MOLEX, Inc.: Housing 5557-08P, terminal 5556TL | | |



EC-G

Pulse air-gun ionizer

Features

Direct ionized air emission from air gun

With the new pulse air-gun ionizer operators can comfortably neutralize static electricity while manually cleaning.



Instant pulse air emission with high air pressure removes dust all at once. Its lightweight construction, ergonomic design and 2m cable make the air gun the perfect ionizer for manual jobs.

White LED illumination

A convenient white LED on the front of the gun illuminates target objects.







Technical specifications

| Time | Air arms toma | |
|---|--|--|
| Туре | Air gun type | |
| Model no. | EC-G02 | |
| Charge removal time (+-1000 > +-100V) | Average 0.5s | |
| Discharge output voltage | ±1kV | |
| Ion balance | ±10V or less | |
| Discharge method | High frequency AC method | |
| Power supply unit | Input voltage: 100 to 240VAC, output voltage: 24V DC ±10% | |
| Power consumption | 30VA or less | |
| Maximum air pressure | 0.5 to 5bar (0.05 to 0.50MPa) | |
| Input terminal | Charge removal start = connected to 0V | |
| Modes | Pulse 1 (long) and Pulse 2 (short) / CONT (continuous) selectable by switch | |
| LED illumination mode | White LED | |
| Status indicator / Monitoring function | Valve illumination (orange) | |
| Ambient temperature | 0 to +50°C | |
| Ambient humidity | 35 to 65% RH (no condensation allowed) | |
| Material | Enclosure: ABS, Nozzle: Stainless steel, Nozzle guard: NBR, Discharge needle: tungsten | |
| Weight | approx. 270g | |
| Accessories | AC adapter, 1 pc.; Exclusive intermediate cable, 2m; Straight joints to couple air tubes ø 8-8mm (Note) and ø 8-6mm type. Connector connection terminal from MOLEX | |

Note: Straight joint to couple air tubes, ø 8mm, is attached at shipment.

Typical applications

Remove charge and dust on PCB



Remove charge and dust on flat screens



Remove dust before painting



Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optic Sensors

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensors Communication Units

Mark Sensors

Lacor Concern

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity

Measurement Sensors

> lonizers / Electrostatic

Accessories

Index

EC-G

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber Optio

Standard fibers

Fiber Sensor Communicatio

Mark Sensors

1 ----

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow

Sensor

Inductive Proximity Sensors

> Measurement Sensors

Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

EF-S1



EF-S1

Constant monitoring of static charges on production lines

Features

 Maintains and regulates product quality by preventing damage from static electric

Static electricity that can build up in various places along a process line can be monitored constantly so that abnormalities can be prevented before they occur, ensuring quality.

Reduces time for ionizer inspections

The de-ionizing effectiveness of ionizers can be understood in real-time so that things such as ionizer damage and the replacement period for worn components can be checked objectively, reducing the time required for inspection and testing.

Technical specifications

Sensor head

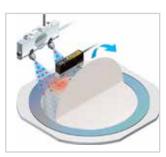
| Туре | Spot type |
|-----------------|--|
| Model no. | EF-S1HS |
| Measuring range | 8.0 to 20.5mm (±1kV) 21.0 to 100mm (±2kV) |

Controller

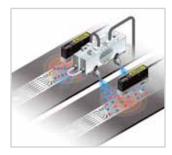
| Туре | Spot type | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Model no. | EF-S1C | | | |
| Power supply voltage | 24V DC ±10% | | | |
| Display range (Measurement range) | -1000 to 1000 (±1kV) -1999 to 1999 (±2kV) | | | |
| Judgment output | NPN open-collector transistor, 100mA or less | | | |
| Analog voltage output | Output voltage 1 to 5V Output impedance approx. 100Ω | | | |

Typical applications

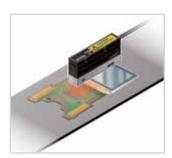
Measuring surface potential when removing BG sheets



Measuring static electric charge in lead frames



Measuring frictional electrification of LCD modules



Cables

| Picture | Description | Model no. | Applicable sensors | |
|---------|--|-----------|---|--|
| | 4-pin M8 connector cable, 2m | UZZ80820D | CX-4□Z,FX101□Z, FX102□Z, DP11□EPJ | |
| | 4-pin M8 connector cable (elbow type 90°), 2m | UZZ80821D | CX-4□Z, FX101□Z, FX102□Z, DP11□EPJ | |
| | 4-pin M8 connector cable, 5m | UZZ80850D | CX-4□Z,FX101□Z, FX102□Z, DP11□EPJ | |
| | 4-pin M8 connector cable (elbow type 90°), 5m | UZZ80851D | CX-4□Z,FX101PZ, FX102□Z, DP11□EPJ | |
| | 4-pin M12 connector cable, 2m | UZZ81220D | LX-101@Z, CX-4@Z, EQ-30, CY-1@Z, GX-M@-Z | |
| | 4-pin M12 connector cable (elbow type 90°), 2m | UZZ81221D | LX-101□Z, CX-4□Z, EQ-30, CY-1□Z, GX-M□-Z | |
| | 4-pin M12 connector cable, 5m | UZZ81250D | LX-101@Z, CX-4@Z, EQ-30, CY-1@Z, GX-M@-Z | |
| | 4-pin M12 connector cable (elbow type 90°), 5m UZZ81251D | | LX-101□Z, CX-4□Z, EQ-30, CY-1□Z, GX-M□-Z | |
| | 4-wire cable with connector, 2m | CN14AC2 | PM-□64, DP-100 | |
| | 4-wire cable with connector, 5m | CN14AC5 | PM-□64, DP-100 | |
| | 4-wire cable with connector, 1m | CN14HC1 | PM-□54 | |
| | 4-wire cable with connector, 3m CN14HC3 | | PM-□54 | |
| | 3-wire cable with connector, 1m | CN13C1 | PM2 | |
| | 3-wire cable with connector, 3m | CN13C3 | PM2 | |
| | 3-wire main cable, 2m | CN73C2 | FX-301□, FX311, FX-501□, FX-CH2□, SC-GU-1-48 | |
| | 3-wire main cable, 5m | CN73C5 | FX-301□, FX311, FX-501□, FX-CH2□, SC-GU-1-485 | |
| | 1-wire sub cable, 2m | CN71C2 | FX-301□, FX-311, FX-501□ | |
| | 1-wire sub cable, 5m | CN71C5 | FX-301□, FX-311, FX-501□ | |
| - 1 | 4-wire main cable, 2m | CN74C2 | FX-305□, FX-502□, LS-401□, LS-501□ | |
| | 4-wire main cable, 5m | CN74C5 | FX-305□, FX-502□, LS-401□, LS-501□ | |
| | 2-wire sub cable, 2m | CN72C2 | FX-305□, FX-502□, LS-401□, LS-501□ | |
| | 2-wire sub cable, 5m | CN72C5 | FX-305□, FX-502□, LS-401□, LS-501□ | |
| | 14-wire connecting cable, 2m | HL-G1CCJ2 | HL-G1⊡-S-J | |
| | 14-wire connecting cable, 5m | HL-G1CCJ5 | HL-G1D-S-J | |

Photoelectric Sensors

iber

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximit

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Cable

Accessories

Photoelectric Sensors Reflectors

Fiber-opti Sensor

Standard Fibers

Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

nductive Proximity

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers / Electrostatic Sensors

Index

Reflectors

| Picture | Description | Model no. | Applicable reflectors |
|---------|--|-----------|---------------------------|
| | Reflection foil: 8x30mm, thickness 0.7mm | RF11 | CX-400, EX-20, NX5 |
| | Reflection foil: 25x30mm, thickness 0.7mm | RF12 | CX-400, EX-20, NX5 |
| | Reflection foil: 30x30mm, thickness 0.5mm | RF13 | CX-400 |
| | Reflective area: 9.6x17.5mm | RF200 | EX-20 |
| | Reflective area: 12.8x33.3mm | RF210 | CX-400, EX-L200, NX5 |
| | Reflective area: 42.3x35.3mm | RF220 | CX-400, NX5 |
| | Reflective area: 59.3x50.3mm | RF230 | CX-400, LS-H92⊡, NX5 |
| | Reflective area: 7x8mm | RF310 | LS |
| | Reflection foil: 27.8 x25.2mm | RF33 | LS |
| | Reflective area: 23x24mm | RF330 | EX-L200, LS-H91□, LS-H901 |
| | Reflective area: 24x21mm | RF-420 | CY-100 |
| | Reflective area: 50x47mm | RF-410 | CY-100 |
| | Adhesive reflection tape: 22mm x 5m, thickness 0.4mm | RF-40RL5 | CY-100 |

Mounting brackets

| Picture | Description | Model no. | Applicable reflectors |
|---|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| 0 0 | L-shaped mounting bracket | MS-EX20-1 | EX-L200, LS-H102 |
| | Mounting plate | MSLX1 | LX-100 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSCX1 | CX-400, LS-400 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSCX21 | CX-400 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSNX51 | NX5 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSEX101 | EX-10 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSEX201 | EX-20 Top sensing |
| 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Mounting bracket | MSEX202 | EX-20 Side sensing |
| | Mounting set, 4 mounting brackets M4(l=15mm) 4pcs., M4 (l=18mm) 8pcs. | MSNA11 | NA1-11 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSEQ501 | EQ-500 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSEQ31 | EQ-30 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSDIN4 | FX-100 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSDIN2 | FX-300, FX-500 |
| | Mounting bracket | MS-FM2-1 | FM-200 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSDP11 | DP-100 |
| | Mounting bracket | MS-DP1-6 | DPC-100, DPC-L100 |
| | Mounting bracket | MSDPX | DP2 |
| ₽ | Mountig bracket, stainless steel | MS-CY1-1 | CY-100, CY-L100 |
| 10 | Mounting bracket for beam axis alignment, plastic | MS-CY1-2 | CY-100, CY-L100 |

Photoelectric Sensors

iber

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor

Mark Sensors

. .

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Index

Mounting bracket

Index

| | • | | CY-192A (-Z) | -11 | ER-TF04-EX | 110 | FD-41S | 16 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|
| Photoelectric | C CN13C3 | 105 | CY-192A (-Z) | | ER-TF04-EX | | FD-41SW | |
| Sensors | CN14AC2 | | CY-192B (-Z) | | ER-TF08-EX | | FD-41W | |
| Fiber-optic | CN14AC5 | | CY-192VA-P(-Z) | | ER-VS02 | | FD-42G | |
| Sensors | CN14HC1 | | CY-192VA(-Z) | | ER-VW | | FD-42GW | |
| | CN14HC3 | | CY-192VB-P(-Z) | | ER-X016 | 116 | FD-60 | 41 |
| Standard Fibers | CN71C2 | | CY-192VB(-Z) | | ER-X032 | 116 | FD-61 | 43 |
| | CN71C5 | 125 | | | ER-X048 | | FD-61G | 43 |
| Fiber Sensor Communication | CN72C2 | 125 | D | | ER-X064 | | FD-61S | |
| Units | CN72C5 | 125 | DP2-20 | 89 | ER-XC02 | | FD-61W | |
| | CN73C2 | 125 | DP2-21 | | EX-11A(-PN) | | FD-62 | |
| Mark Sensors | CN73C5 | | DP2-22 | | EX-11B(-PN) | | FD-64X | |
| | CN74C2 | | DP2-40E | | EX-11EA(-PN) | | FD-A16 | |
| Laser Sensors | CN74C5 | | DP2-41 | | EX-11EB(-PN) EX-11SA(-PN) | | FD-AL11 FD-E13 | |
| | CX-411-P(-Z) | | DP2-41E | | EX-11SB(-PN) | | FD-E13 | |
| 0-6-4-0 | CX-411(-Z) | | DP2-42 | | EX-11SEA(-PN) | | FD-E13 | |
| Safety Sensors | CX-412-P(-Z) CX-412(-Z) | | DP2-42E | 89 | EX-11SEB(-PN) | | FD-E23 | |
| | CX-412(-Z) | | DP2-60 | 89 | EX-13A(-PN) | | FD-EG30 | |
| Pressure & Flow Sensors | CX-413(-Z) | | DP2-60E | | EX-13B(-PN) | | FD-EG30S | |
| | CX-421-P(-Z) | | DP2-61 | | EX-13EA(-PN) | | FD-EG31 | |
| Inductive Proximity | CX-421(-Z) | | DP2-61E | | EX-13EB(-PN) | | FD-F4 | |
| Sensors | CX-422-P(-Z) | | DP2-62 | | EX-13SA(-PN) | 13 | FD-F8Y | 53 |
| Measurement | CX-422(-Z) | | DP2-62E | | EX-13SB(-PN) | 13 | FD-F41 | 53 |
| Sensors | CX-423-P(-Z) | 7 | DP2-80 | | EX-13SEA(-PN) | 13 | FD-F41Y | 53 |
| lonizers/ | CX-423(-Z) | 7 | DP-101A | | EX-13SEB(-PN) | | FD-F71 | |
| Electrostatic | CX-424-P(-Z) | 7 | DP-101 A-E-P DP-101 A-M-P | | EX-14A(-PN) | | FD-FA93 | |
| Sensors | CX-424(-Z) | | DP-101A-M-F | | EX-14B(-PN) | | FD-H13-FM2 | |
| Accessories | CX-441-P(-Z) | | DP-101-M-P | | EX-19A(-PN) | | FD-H18-L31 | |
| Accessories | CX-441(-Z) | | DP-101 | | EX-19B(-PN) | | FD-H20-21 | |
| | CX-442-P(-Z) | | DP-102 | | EX-19EA(-PN) | | FD-H20-M1 | |
| Index | CX-442(-Z) | | DP-102A | | EX-19EB(-PN) EX-19SA(-PN) | | FD-H25-L43 FD-H25-L45 | |
| | CX-443-P(-Z) | | DP-102A-E-P | | EX-19SB(-PN) | | FD-H30-KZ1V-S | |
| | CX-443(-Z) | | DP-102A-M-P | 87 | EX-21A(-PN) | | FD-H30-L32 | |
| | CX-444-P(-Z) | | DP-102-E-P | | EX-21B(-PN) | | FD-H30-L32V-S | |
| | CX-444(-Z) CX-481-P(-Z) | | DP-102-M-P | | EX-22A(-PN) | | FD-H35-20S | |
| | CX-481(-Z) | | DP-111A-E-P-J | | EX-22B(-PN) | | FD-H35-M2 | |
| | CX-482-P(-Z) | | DP-111-E-P-J | | EX-23(-PN) | | FD-H35-M2S6 | |
| | CX-482(-Z) | | DP-112A-E-P-J | | EX-24A(-PN) | | FD-HF40Y | 53 |
| | CX-483-P(-Z) | | DP-112-E-P-J | | EX-24B(-PN) | 15 | FD-L10 | 49 |
| | CX-483(-Z) | | DPC-101 | | EX-26A(-PN) | 15 | FD-L11 | 49 |
| | CX-491-P(-Z) | | DPC-101-P | | EX-26B(-PN) | | FD-L12W | |
| | CX-491(-Z) | 6 | DPC-L101 | | EX-28A(-PN) | | FD-L20H | |
| | CX-493-P(-Z) | 6 | DPH-101 | | EX-28B(-PN) | | FD-L21 | |
| | CX-493(-Z) | | DPH-101-M3 | | EX-29A(-PN) | | FD-L21W | |
| | CY-111A-P (-Z) | | DPH-101-M5 | | EX-29B(-PN) | | FD-L22A | |
| | CY-111A (-Z) | | DPH-102 | | EX-31A EX-31A-PN | | FD-L23 FD-L30A | |
| | CY-111B-P (-Z) | | DPH-102-M5 | | EX-31B | | FD-L31A | |
| | CY-111B (-Z) | | DPH-103 | 92 | EX-31B-PN | | FD-L32H | |
| | CY-111VA-P(-Z) | | DPH-103-M3 | 92 | EX-32A | | FD-R60 | |
| | CY-111VA(-Z) CY-111VB-P(-Z) | | DPH-103-M5 | 92 | EX-32A-PN | | FD-S21 | |
| | CY-111VB(-Z) | | DPH-L113 | | EX-32B | | FD-S30 | |
| | CY-121A-P (-Z) | | DPH-L113V | | EX-32B-PN | | FD-S31 | |
| | CY-121A (-Z) | | DPH-L114 | | EX-33 | | FD-S32 | |
| | CY-121B-P (-Z) | | DPH-L133 | | EX-33-PN | 17 | FD-S32W | 44 |
| | CY-121B (-Z) | | DPH-L154 | | EX-L211 | | FD-S33GW | |
| | CY-121VA-P(-Z) | | DP-M2 | | EX-L211P | | FD-V30 | |
| | CY-121VA(-Z) | 11 | DP-M2A | 90 | EX-L212 | | FD-V30W | |
| | CY-121VB-P(-Z) | 11 | | | EX-L212P | | FD-V50 | |
| | CY-121VB(-Z) | 11 | E | | EX-L221 | | FD-Z20HBW | |
| | CY-122A-P (-Z) | | EC-G02 | .123 | EX-L221P | | FD-Z20W | |
| | CY-122A (-Z) | | EF-S1C | | EX-L261 | | FD-Z40HBW | |
| | CY-122B-P (-Z) | | EF-S1HS | | EX-L261P | | FD-Z40W FM-213-4 | |
| | CY-122B (-Z) | | EQ-34 (J) | | EX-L262P | | FM-213-4-P | |
| | CY-122VA-P(-Z) | | EQ-34PN (J) | | EX-L291 | | FM-214-4 | |
| | CY-122VA(-Z) CY-122VB-P(-Z) | | EQ-34W | | EX-L291P | | FM-214-4-P | |
| | CY-122VB(-Z) | | EQ-501 | | | | FM-215-8 | |
| | CY-191A-P (-Z) | | EQ-501T EQ-502 | | _ | | FM-215-8-P | |
| | CY-191A (-Z) | | EQ-502 | | F | | FM-216-AG2-P | |
| | CY-191B-P (-Z) | | EQ-5021 | | FD-30 | | FM-216-AR2 | |
| | CY-191B (-Z) | | EQ-511T | | FD-31 | | FM-216-AR2-P | 96 |
| | CY-191VA-P(-Z) | | EQ-512 | | FD-31W | | FM-252-4 | |
| | CY-191VA(-Z) | | EQ-512T | | FD-32G FD-32GX | | FM-252-4-P | |
| | CY-191VB-P(-Z) | 11 | ER-F12 | | FD-40 | | FM-253-4 | |
| | CY-191VB(-Z) | | ER-F12S | | FD-40 | | FM-253-4-P | |
| | CY-192A-P (-Z) | 11 | ER-Q | | 1 D T1 | 0 | FM-254-8 | 96 |

ER-Q.....112

Index

| FM 054 0 D | 00 | EV 004/ / D/ 0/ I I) | 05 | LII. 0044E/ E// MI// | 107 | N | |
|---------------|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------|---|
| FM-254-8-P | | FX-301(/-B/-G/-H) | | HL-C211F(-E)(-MK) | | N | |
| FM-255-AG2-P | | FX-301(/-B/-G/-H)P | | HL-G1CCJ2 | | NA1-11 | |
| FM-255-AR2 | | FX-301-HS | | HL-G1CCJ5 | | NA1-11-PN | |
| FM-255-AR2-P | | FX-301P-HS | | HL-G103-A-C5 | | NA1-PK3 | |
| FR-KZ22E | | FX-311 | | HL-G103-RA-C5 | | NA1-PK3-PN | |
| FR-KZ50E | | FX-311P | | HL-G103-RS-J | | NA1-PK5 | |
| FR-KZ50H | | FX-501 | | HL-G103-S-J | | NA1-PK5-PN | |
| FR-Z50HW | | FX-501P | | HL-G105-A-C5 | | NX5-D700A | |
| FT-30 | | FX-502 | | HL-G105-RA-C5 | | NX5-D700B | 9 |
| FT-31 | 42 | FX-502P | | HL-G105-RS-J | | NX5-M10RA | 9 |
| FT-31S | 45 | FX-505-C2 | 38 | HL-G105-S-J | 103 | NX5-M10RB | 9 |
| FT-31W | 42 | FX-505P-C2 | 38 | HL-G108-A-C5 | 103 | NX5-M30A | |
| FT-40 | 41 | FX-CH2 | 56 | HL-G108-RS-J | 103 | NX5-M30B | |
| FT-42 | 42 | FX-CH2-P | 56 | HL-G108-S-J | 103 | NX5-PRVM5A | |
| FT-42S | | FX-LE1 | | HL-G112-A-C5 | | NX5-PRVM5B | |
| FT-42W | | FX-LE2 | | HL-G112-S-J | | NX5-RM7A | |
| FT-43 | | FX-MR1 | | HL-G125-A-C5 | | NX5-RM7B | |
| FT-45X | | FX-MR2 | | HL-G125-S-J | | NAS-RIVI7B | 9 |
| FT-140 | | FX-MR3 | | HL-G-RA-C5 | | | |
| FT-A11 | | | | | | P | |
| | | FX-MR5 | | HL-T1001A(F) | | Picture | 107 |
| FT-A11W | | FX-MR6 | | HL-T1005A(F) | | PM2-LF10 | |
| FT-A32 | | FX-MR7 | | HL-T1010A(F) | 109 | | |
| FT-A32W | | FX-MR8 | | | | PM2-LF10 | |
| FT-AL05 | 48 | FX-MR9 | 55 | 1 | | PM2-LF10B | |
| FT-E13 | 44 | FX-SV1 | 54 | L C 401 | 25 | PM2-LF10B | |
| FT-E13 | 45 | | | LS-401 | | PM2-LF10B-C1 | |
| FT-E23 | 44 | | | LS-401-C2 | | PM2-LF10B-C1 | |
| FT-E23 | | G | | LS-401P | | PM2-LF10-C1 | |
| FT-F93 | | GP-XC3SE | | LS-401P-C2 | | PM2-LF10-C1 | 22 |
| FT-H13-FM2 | | GP-XC3SEP | 111 | LS-501 | 67 | PM2-LH10 | 22 |
| FT-H20-J20-S | | GP-XC5SE | 111 | LS-501-C2 | 67 | PM2-LH10 | 22 |
| FT-H20-J30-S | | GP-XC5SEP | 111 | LS-501P | 67 | PM2-LH10B | |
| FT-H20-J50-S | | GP-XC8S | 111 | LS-501P-C2 | | PM2-LH10B | |
| | | GP-XC8SP | | LS-H21(F) (-A) | | PM2-LH10B-C1 | |
| FT-H20-M1 | | GP-XC10M | | LS-H22(F) | | PM2-LH10B-C1 | |
| FT-H20-VJ50-S | | GP-XC10MP | | LS-H91(F) (-A) | | PM2-LH10-C1 | |
| FT-H20-VJ80-S | | GP-XC12ML | | LS-H92(F) | | | |
| FT-H20W-M1 | | GP-XC12MLP | | LS-H101 | | PM2-LH10-C1 | |
| FT-H30-M1V-S | | GP-XC22KL | | | | PM2-LL10 | |
| FT-H35-M2 | | | | LS-H102 | | PM2-LL10 | |
| FT-H35-M2S6 | 50 | GP-XC22KLP | | LS-H201 | | PM2-LL10B | |
| FT-HL80Y | 52 | GX-F6 (-A/-B)(-I)(-P) | | LS-H901 | | PM2-LL10B | |
| FT-L80Y | 52 | GX-F8 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | | LX-101 | | PM2-LL10B-C1 | 22 |
| FT-R31 | 42 | GX-F12 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | | LX-101-P | | PM2-LL10B-C1 | 22 |
| FT-R40 | 42 | GX-F15(-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | | LX-101-P-Z | | PM2-LL10-C1 | 22 |
| FT-R41W | | GX-FL15 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | 101 | LX-101-Z | 61 | PM2-LL10-C1 | 22 |
| FT-R42W | | GX-H6 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | 101 | | | PM-F24 | 19 |
| FT-R43 | | GX-H8 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | 101 | | | PM-F24P | |
| FT-S11 | | GX-H12 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | 101 | M | | PM-F44 | |
| FT-S20 | | GX-H15 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | 101 | MQ-W3A(R) | | PM-F44P | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| | | GX-HL15 (-A/ -B)(-I)(-P) | | MQ-W3C(R) | 26 | PM-F54 | |
| FT-S21 | | GX-M8 (-A/ -B)(-P)(-Z) | | MQ-W20A(R) | 26 | PM-F54P | |
| FT-S21W | | GX-M8(-A/-B)-U | | MQ-W20C(R) | 26 | PM-F64 | |
| FT-S30 | | GX-M12 (-A/ -B)(-P)(-Z) | 99 | MQ-W70A1224EMJ | 26 | PM-F64P | |
| FT-S31W | | GX-M12(-A/-B)-U (-Z) | | MQ-W70C1224EMJ | 26 | | |
| FT-S32 | | | | MSCX1 | 127 | PM-K24 | |
| FT-V23 | 45 | GX-M18 (-A/-B)(-P)(-Z) | | MSCX21 | | PM-K24P | |
| FT-V24W | 45 | GX-M18(-A/-B)-U (-Z) | | MS-CY1-1 | | PM-K44 | |
| FT-V25 | | GX-M30 (-A/-B)(-P)(-Z) | | MS-CY1-2 | | PM-K44P | |
| FT-V30 | 45 | GX-M30(-A/-B)-U (-Z) | | MSDIN2 | | PM-K54 | |
| FT-V40 | 44 | GX-MK12 (-A/-B)(-P)(-Z) | | MSDIN4 | | PM-K54P | |
| FT-V80Y | 52 | GX-MK18 (-A/ -B)(-P)(-Z) | | MS-DP1-6 | | PM-K64 | 19 |
| FT-Z20HBW | 47 | GX-MK30 (-A/ -B)(-P)(-Z) | | MSDP11 | | PM-K64P | 19 |
| FT-Z20W | 47 | GX-ML8(-A/-B)-U | | | | PM-L24 | 19 |
| FT-Z30 | | GX-ML12(-A/-B)-U (-Z) | 99 | MSDPX | | PM-L24P | 19 |
| FT-Z30E | | GX-ML18(-A/-B)-U (-Z) | 99 | MSEQ31 | | PM-L44 | 19 |
| FT-Z30EW | | GX-ML30 (-A/-B)-U (-Z) | 99 | MSEQ501 | | PM-L44P | 19 |
| FT-Z30H | | | | MS-EX20-1 | | PM-L54 | |
| | | | | MSEX101 | | PM-L54P | |
| FT-Z30HW | | Н | | MSEX201 | | PM-L64 | |
| | | HL-AC1 | 109 | MSEX202 | 127 | PM-L64P | |
| FT-Z40HBW | | HL-AC1P | 109 | MS-FM2-1 | 127 | PM-□24 | |
| FT-Z40W | | HL-C1-M | 105 | MSLX1 | 127 | | |
| FT-Z802Y | | HL-C1-M-WL | 105 | MSNA11 | 127 | PM-024P | |
| FV-LE1 | | HL-C2C | | MSNX51 | | PM-□-44 | |
| FV-SV2 | | HL-C2C-P | | MS-SFCH-8 | | PM- 1 44P | |
| FX-101-CC2 | 33 | HL-C105B | | MS-SFCH-12 | | PM-□54 | |
| FX-101P-CC2 | 33 | HL-C105BBK | | MS-SFCH-16 | | PM-□54P | |
| FX-101P (-Z) | 33 | HL-C108B | | MS-SFCH-20 | | PM-□64 | |
| FX-101 (-Z) | | HL-C108BBK | | MS-SFCH-24 | | PM- 1 64P | 20 |
| FX-102-CC2 | | | | | | PM-R24 | 19 |
| FX-102P-CC2 | | HLC135CBK10 | | MS-SFCH-28 | | PM-R24P | 19 |
| FX-102P (-Z) | | HL-C201F(-E)(-MK) | | MS-SFCH-32 | /3 | PM-R44 | |
| FX-102F (-Z) | | HL-C203F(-E)(-MK) | | | | PM-R44P | |
| · ^ 104 (4) | 00 | HL-C211F5(-E)(-MK) | 107 | | | | 10 |

Photoelectric Sensors

Fiber-optic Sensors

Standard Fibers

Fiber Sensor Communication

Mark Sensors

Laser Sensors

Safety Sensors

Pressure & Flow Sensors

Inductive Proximity Sensors

Measurement Sensors

06113013

Ionizers/ Electrostatic Sensors

Accessories

Indov

Index

| | PM-R54 | 19 | SF2B-A40-P | 71 | SF4B-A12CA-J05 | 78 | SF4B-H80C | 78 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|-----|
| Photoelectric Sensors | PM-R54P | 19 | SF2B-A40SL | | SF4B-A12(V2) | 76 | SF4B-H80CA-J05 | |
| 06113013 | PM-R64 | 19 | SF2B-A44-N | 71 | SF4B-A14(V2) | 76 | SF4B-H80(V2) | 76 |
| Fiber-optic | PM-R64P | 19 | SF2B-A44-P | 71 | SF4B-A16C | 78 | SF4B-H88C | 78 |
| Sensors | PM-T44 | 19 | SF2B-A44SL | 71 | SF4B-A16CA-J05 | 78 | SF4B-H88CA-J05 | 78 |
| | PM-T44P | 19 | SF2B-A48-N | 71 | SF4B-A16(V2) | 76 | SF4B-H88(V2) | 76 |
| Standard Fibers | PM-T54 | 19 | SF2B-A48-P | 71 | SF4B-A18(V2) | 76 | SF4B-H96C | 78 |
| | PM-T54P | 19 | SF2B-A48SL | 71 | SF4B-A20C | 78 | SF4B-H96CA-J05 | 78 |
| Fiber Sensor | PM-T64 | 19 | SF2B-A□N | 71 | SF4B-A20CA-J05 | 78 | SF4B-H96(V2) | 76 |
| Communication Units | PM-T64P | 19 | SF2B-A□P | 71 | SF4B-A20(V2) | 76 | SF4B-HC | 78 |
| | PM-U24 | 19 | SF2B-H8-N | 71 | SF4B-A24C | 78 | SF4B-H□CA-J05 | 78 |
| Mark Sensors | PM-U24P | 19 | SF2B-H8-P | 71 | SF4B-A24CA-J05 | 78 | SF4B-H□(V2) | 75 |
| | PM-Y44 | 19 | SF2B-H8SL | 71 | SF4B-A24(V2) | 76 | SF4C-F15 | 80 |
| | PM-Y44P | 19 | SF2B-H12-N | 71 | SF4B-A28C | 78 | SF4C-F15-J05 | 80 |
| Laser Sensors | PM-Y54 | | SF2B-H12-P | 71 | SF4B-A28CA-J05 | 78 | SF4C-F23 | 80 |
| | PM-Y54P | 19 | SF2B-H12SL | 71 | SF4B-A28(V2) | | SF4C-F23-J05 | 80 |
| Safety Sensors | PM-Y64 | | SF2B-H16-N | 71 | SF4B-A32C | 78 | SF4C-F31 | 80 |
| | PM-Y64P | 19 | SF2B-H16-P | | SF4B-A32CA-J05 | | SF4C-F31-J05 | |
| Pressure & Flow | | | SF2B-H16SL | | SF4B-A32(V2) | | SF4C-F39 | |
| Sensors | R | | SF2B-H20-N | | SF4B-A36C | | SF4C-F39-J05 | |
| | RF11 | 126 | SF2B-H20-P | | SF4B-A36CA-J05 | | SF4C-F47 | |
| Inductive Proximity Sensors | RF12 | | SF2B-H20SL | | SF4B-A36(V2) | | SF4C-F47-J05 | |
| | RF13 | | SF2B-H24-N | | SF4B-A40C | | SF4C-F55 | |
| Measurement | RF33 | | SF2B-H24-P | | SF4B-A40CA-J05 | | SF4C-F55-J05 | |
| Sensors | RF-40RL5 | | SF2B-H24SL | | SF4B-A40(V2) | | SF4C-F63 | |
| lonizers/ | RF200 | | SF2B-H28-N | | SF4B-A44C | | SF4C-F63-J05 | |
| Electrostatic | RF210 | | SF2B-H28-P | | SF4B-A44CA-J05 | | SF4C-F | |
| Sensors | RF220 | | SF2B-H28SL | | SF4B-A44(V2) | | SF4C-H8 | |
| | RF230 | | SF2B-H32-N | | SF4B-A48C | | SF4C-H8-J05 | |
| Accessories | RF310 | | SF2B-H32-P | | SF4B-A48CA-J05 | | SF4C-H12 | |
| | RF330 | | SF2B-H32SL | | SF4B-A48(V2) | | SF4C-H12-J05 | |
| Index | RF-410 | | SF2B-H36-N | | SF4B-ACC | | SF4C-H16 | |
| | RF-420 | | SF2B-H36-P | | SF4B-A CA-J05 | | SF4C-H16-J05 | |
| | 111 -420 | 120 | SF2B-H36SL | | SF4B-A (V2) | | SF4C-H20 | |
| | | | SF2B-H40-N | | SF4B-F23(V2) | | SF4C-H20-J05 | |
| | S | | SF2B-H40-P | | SF4B-F31(V2) | | SF4C-H24 | |
| | SC-GU1-485 | 57 | SF2B-H40SL | | SF4B-F39(V2) | | SF4C-H24-J05 | |
| | SC-GU3-01 | 58 | SF2B-H48-N | | SF4B-F47(V2) | | SF4C-H28 | |
| | SC-GU3-02 | 58 | SF2B-H48-P | | SF4B-F55(V2) | | SF4C-H28-J05 | |
| | SC-GU3-03 | | SF2B-H48SL | | SF4B-F63(V2) | | SF4C-H32 | |
| | SD3-A1 | 82 | SF2B-H56-N | | SF4B-F71(V2) | | SF4C-H32-J05 | |
| | SF2B-A4-N | | SF2B-H56-P | | SF4B-F79(V2) | | SF4C-HI | |
| | SF2B-A4-P | | SF2B-H56SL | | SF4B-F95(V2) | | SQ4-A21-N | |
| | SF2B-A4SL | | SF2B-H64-N | | SF4B-F111(V2) | | SQ4-A21-P SQ4-A22-N | |
| | SF2B-A6-N | | SF2B-H64-P SF2B-H64SL | | SF4B-F127(V2) SF4B-F□(V2) | | SQ4-A22-N SQ4-A22-P | |
| | SF2B-A6-P | | SF2B-H72-N | | SF4B-H12C | | SQ4-A22-P | |
| | SF2B-A6SL | | SF2B-H72-P | | SF4B-H12CA-J05 | | ST4-A1-J1 | |
| | SF2B-A8-N | | SF2B-H72SL | | SF4B-H12(V2) | | ST4-A1-J1V | |
| | SF2B-A8-P | | SF2B-H80-N | | SF4B-H16C | | ST4-A1-J02 | |
| | SF2B-A8SL | | SF2B-H80-P | | SF4B-H16CA-J05 | | ST4-A1-J02V | |
| | SF2B-A10-N | | SF2B-H80SL | | SF4B-H16(V2) | | ST4-C11 | |
| | SF2B-A10-P SF2B-A10SL | | SF2B-H88-N | | SF4B-H20C | | ST4-C12EX | |
| | | | SF2B-H88-P | | SF4B-H20CA-J05 | | 0 · · 0 · · <u>2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u> | |
| | SF2B-A12-N | | SF2B-H88SL | | SF4B-H20(V2) | | | |
| | SF2B-A12-P | | SF2B-H96-N | | SF4B-H24C | | U | |
| | SF2B-A12SL | | SF2B-H96-P | | SF4B-H24CA-J05 | | UZZ80820D | |
| | SF2B-A14-N SF2B-A14-P | | SF2B-H96SL | | SF4B-H24(V2) | | UZZ80821D | |
| | | | SF2B-H□N | | SF4B-H28C | | UZZ80850D | |
| | SF2B-A14SL SF2B-A16-N | | SF2B-H□P | | SF4B-H28CA-J05 | | UZZ80851D | |
| | SF2B-A16-P | | SF2C-H8-N | 73 | SF4B-H28(V2) | | UZZ81220D | |
| | SF2B-A16SL | | SF2C-H8-P | | SF4B-H32C | | UZZ81221D | |
| | SF2B-A18-N | | SF2C-H12-N | 73 | SF4B-H32CA-J05 | | UZZ81250D | |
| | SF2B-A18-P | | SF2C-H12-P | 73 | SF4B-H32(V2) | 76 | UZZ81251D | 125 |
| | SF2B-A18SL | | SF2C-H16-N | 73 | SF4B-H36C | | | |
| | SF2B-A20-N | | SF2C-H16-P | | SF4B-H36CA-J05 | | | |
| | SF2B-A20-P | | SF2C-H20-N | 73 | SF4B-H36(V2) | 76 | | |
| | SF2B-A20SL | | SF2C-H20-P | 73 | SF4B-H40C | | | |
| | SF2B-A24-N | | SF2C-H24-N | | SF4B-H40CA-J05 | 78 | | |
| | SF2B-A24-P | | SF2C-H24-P | | SF4B-H40(V2) | | | |
| | SF2B-A24SL | | SF2C-H28-N | | SF4B-H48C | | | |
| | SF2B-A28-N | | SF2C-H28-P | 73 | SF4B-H48CA-J05 | 78 | | |
| | SF2B-A28-P | | SF2C-H32-N | 73 | SF4B-H48(V2) | 76 | | |
| | SF2B-A28SL | | SF2C-H32-P | | SF4B-H56C | 78 | | |
| | SF2B-A32-N | | SF2C-H□N | | SF4B-H56CA-J05 | | | |
| | SF2B-A32-P | | SF2C-H□P | | SF4B-H56(V2) | | | |
| | SF2B-A32SL | | SF4B-A6(V2) | | SF4B-H64C | | | |
| | SF2B-A36-N | | SF4B-A8C | | SF4B-H64CA-J05 | | | |
| | SF2B-A36-P | | SF4B-A8CA-J05 | | SF4B-H64(V2) | | | |
| | SF2B-A36SL | | SF4B-A8(V2) | | SF4B-H72C | | | |
| | SF2B-A40-N | | SF4B-A10(V2) | 76 | SF4B-H72CA-J05 | 78 | | |

SF4B-A12C.....78

SF4B-H72(V2).....76

SF2B-A40-N71

Further Panasonic products

Panasonic Electric Works offers a wide product range from one source, from individual components to complete systems. Technology support for advice, design-in, installation and commissioning by our qualified application engineers round off the Panasonic service profile.



Laser markers

Laser markers are ideal for non-contact, permanent labelling of most materials, e.g. metal, plastics, glass, paper, wood and leather. Several ${\rm CO_2}$ laser marking systems and the FAYb laser marking systems can be easily integrated into existing production systems for a great variety of labelling tasks.



Programmable controllers

Programmable controllers from Panasonic represent "control advantages" that pay for themselves right from the start.



Servo drives

Panasonic servo drives enable high performance motion control to be applied to almost all types of machines, including chip mounting machines and general industrial machines.



UV curing system

Aicure UJ30/35 is an LED curing system that quickly hardens UV-sensitive resins such as adhesives, ink and coatings. Its cutting edge LED technology is especially suited for precise, high-intensity curing.



FA components

Components such as Eco-POWER METER, timers/counters, temperature controllers, limit switches and fans round off our wide Factory Automation product range.



Human Machine Interfaces

Our compact, bright and easy-to-read Human Machine Interfaces can be used to visualize inspection results. Touch panels can even replace the standard keypad if you so desire.



Panasonic Electric Works

Please contact our Global Sales Companies in:

| Europe | | |
|--|---|---|
| HeadquartersAustria | Panasonic Electric Works Europe AG Panasonic Electric Works Austria GmbH | Rudolf-Diesel-Ring 2, 83607 Holzkirchen, Tel. +49 (0) 8024 648-0, Fax +49 (0) 8024 648-111, www.panasonic-electric-works.com Josef Madersperger Str. 2, 2362 Biedermannsdorf, Tel. +43 (0) 2236-26846, Fax +43 (0) 2236-46133 www.panasonic-electric-works.at |
| | Panasonic Industrial Devices Materials Europe GmbH | Ennshafenstraße 30, 4470 Enns, Tel. +43 (0) 7223 883, Fax +43 (0) 7223 88333, www.panasonic-electronic-materials.com |
| ▶ Benelux | Panasonic Electric Works Sales Western Europe B.V. | De Rijn 4, (Postbus 211), 5684 PJ Best, (5680 AE Best), Netherlands, Tel. +31 (0) 499 372727, Fax +31 (0) 499 372185, www.panasonic-electric-works.nl |
| Czech Republic | Panasonic Electric Works Europe AG | Administrative centre PLATINIUM, Veveří 3163/111, 616 00 Brno, Tel. +420 541 217 001, Fax +420 541 217 101, www.panasonic-electric-works.cz |
| ► France | Panasonic Electric Works Sales Western Europe B.V. | Succursale française, 10, rue des petits ruisseaux, 91370 Verrières Le Buisson, Tél. +33 (0) 1 6013 5757, Fax +33 (0) 1 6013 5758, www.panasonic-electric-works.fr |
| Germany | Panasonic Electric Works Europe AG | Rudolf-Diesel-Ring 2, 83607 Holzkirchen, Tel. +49 (0) 8024 648-0, Fax +49 (0) 8024 648-111, www.panasonic-electric-works.de |
| Hungary | Panasonic Electric Works Europe AG | Magyarországi Közvetlen Kereskedelmi Képviselet, 1117 Budapest, Neumann János u. 1., Tel. +36 1 999 89 26 www.panasonic-electric-works.hu |
| Ireland | Panasonic Electric Works UK Ltd. | Irish Branch Office, Dublin, Tel. +353 (0) 14600969, Fax +353 (0) 14601131, www.panasonic-electric-works.co.uk |
| ▶ Italy | Panasonic Electric Works Italia srl | Via del Commercio 3-5 (Z.I. Ferlina), 37012 Bussolengo (VR), Tel. +39 0456752711, Fax +39 0456700444, www.panasonic-electric-works.it |
| Nordic Countries | Panasonic Electric Works Europe AG Panasonic Eco Solutions Nordic AB | Filial Nordic, Knarrarnäsgatan 15, 164 40 Kista, Sweden, Tel. +46 859476680, Fax +46 859476690, www.panasonic-electric-works.se Jungmansgatan 12, 21119 Malmö, Tel. +46 40 697 7000, Fax +46 40 697 7099, www.panasonic-fire-security.com |
| Poland | Panasonic Electric Works Polska sp. z o.o | ul. Wołoska 9A, 02-583 Warszawa, Tel. +48 22 338-11-33, Fax +48 22 338-12-00, www.panasonic-electric-works.pl |
| Spain | Panasonic Electric Works España S.A. | Barajas Park, San Severo 20, 28042 Madrid, Tel. +34 913293875, Fax +34 913292976, www.panasonic-electric-works.es |
| Switzerland | Panasonic Electric Works Schweiz AG | Grundstrasse 8, 6343 Rotkreuz, Tel. +41 (0) 41 7997050, Fax +41 (0) 41 7997055, www.panasonic-electric-works.ch |
| United Kingdom | Panasonic Electric Works UK Ltd. | Sunrise Parkway, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes, MK14 6LF, Tel. +44 (0) 1908 231555, Fax +44 (0) 1908 231599, www.panasonic-electric-works.co.uk |

USA Panasonic Industrial Devices Sales Company 629 Central Avenue, New Providence, N.J. 07974, Tel. 1-908-464-3550, Fax 1-908-464-8513, www.pewa.panasonic.com of America

| | o.a . aoo, o | a, oupun | |
|---------------|--------------|---|---|
| ▶ C | hina | Panasonic Electric Works Sales (China) Co. Ltd. | Level 2, Tower W3, The Towers Oriental Plaza, No. 2, East Chang An Ave., Dong Cheng District, Beijing 100738, Tel. +86-10-5925-5988, Fax +86-10-5925-5973 |
| → H | ong Kong | Panasonic Industrial Devices Automation | RM1205-9, 12/F, Tower 2, The Gateway, 25 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel. +852-2956-3118, Fax +852-2956-0398 |
| | | Controls Sales (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | |
| ▶ Ja | apan | Panasonic Corporation | 1048 Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8686, Japan, Tel. +81-6-6908-1050, Fax +81-6-6908-5781, www.panasonic.net |
| > S | ingapore | Panasonic Industrial Devices | 300 Beach Road, #16-01 The Concourse, Singapore 199555, Tel. +65-6390-3811, Fax +65-6390-3810 |



Automation Controls Sales Asia Pacific